CW SAMPLE COPY FC
MI-BIC3UIVYNLIVYN FCMD
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL FULL-ICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

No. 34 August 21, 1978 $1.00 a copy. $25/year

Early 3033 Users Report Channel Director Trouble

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

HAM, Mass. — Users of 033s with very low serial numbers have something in common: the experience of dealing with malfunctioning channel directors, according to an article in *EDP Industry Report* (EDP/IR), a newsletter published by International Data Corp., a research firm.

But despite early problems, many of the users are glad they were able to receive early delivery of 3033s as they said the systems appear to deliver the power IBM promised. One user estimated his system handles six million instruction/sec — eight times more than his 155.

In addition, several users expressed surprise that there weren't more problems with early shipments of a new CPU.

IBM has been retrofitting the early 3033 channel directors in the field and is now shipping systems that apparently have had the problem corrected at the plant.

The problem cropped up frequently in machines with serial numbers under 15, although other machines had some less serious difficulties with channel directors.

The channel director is a box that provides common logic and control functions for groups of six and four channels. The feature is new on the 3033 and reportedly consists of 158 logic. The trouble apparently stemmed from difficulty in timing, which could be out of sync with

(Continued on Page 8)

DP Crime Data Center To Assist Prosecutors

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — A National Computer Crime Data Center, intended to provide all U.S. law enforcement agencies with up-to-date information germane to the prosecution of computer crimes, has been established here in conjunction with the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office.

The center's main function will be the dissemination of "legal work products" addressed to computer crime. Such products include model search warrants, trial briefs and scholarly articles and texts, according to founder Jay Becker, chairman of the California District Attorneys Association's Law and Computer Technology Committee.

The center will also provide prosecutors with standing legislation and court decisions that relate to computer crime as well as expert opinions on pertinent technical, judicial and ethical considerations, Becker noted.

Case Summaries

Further, the center will distribute case summaries of known computer abuse, including the modus operandi of the perpetrators, as well as quantitative and systems analyses of such incidents.

Finally, the center will provide listings of persons experienced in various aspects of computer crime prosecution, indexed by the nature of their experience.

The center is not intended to store criminal case histories, as does the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) National Crime Information Center.

Becker said he thought of establishing the center after becoming chairman of the Law and Computer Technology Committee. "I tried to see what our committee could do that would be most valuable to other district attorneys throughout California . . . and the rest of the country," he said.

The committee published several articles that "collated information for lawyers," he recalled. "Then, as I thought about it more, I realized there was no centralized data source prosecutors could turn to when they did have a computer[-related] problem . . . So I decided to create one."

Becker drew up a list of every periodical publisher he thought might be interested in a prospective "National Computer Crime Data Center" and asked them for support.

"And then I started making personal contacts," he said. Last February, he attended a course in computer crime prosecution jointly given by the FBI and the National District Attorneys

(Continued on Page 4)

After Memorex Mistrial

IBM Awarded Directed Verdict

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM was awarded a directed verdict in the Memorex Corp. vs. IBM trial recently in what several observers termed an "unusual" decision by presiding Judge Samuel Conti.

The case ended in a mistrial last month when the eleven-member jury could not reach a decision after 19 days of deliberation [CW, July 10]

Conti granted IBM's request for a directed verdict in its favor even though the jury members were split nine to two in favor of Memorex. Memorex plans to appeal the judgment.

Several observers said it is very unusual for a judge to issue a directed verdict after he has allowed a case to go to jury. Such a verdict is normally requested and granted either prior to the start of a trial or before the defense presents its case.

Lead IBM attorney Patrick Lynch had said the odds were against the judge granting IBM's request [CW, July 17]. It means Memorex cannot bring the same case against IBM a second time and indicates the judge felt Memorex did not have a valid case.

However, Conti gave an indication that he wanted to avoid another possibly useless trial when at the end of the case he told the attorneys for both parties he did not think it was possible for either side to improve its presentation in a second trial.

In ordering the directed verdict, Conti wrote, "As a matter of law, the record in this case cannot justify a verdict by a reasonable jury in favor of Memorex."

The judge also ruled that if Memorex is granted a new trial on appeal, Memorex's demand for a jury will be stricken. IBM has always opposed a trial by jury.

'The magnitude and complexity of the present lawsuit renders it, as a whole, beyond the ability and competency of any juror to understand and decide rationally. . .

"The jury was originally conceived as a protective shield between the litigants and the danger of an arbitrary decision by the [judge]. It would be a

(Continued on Page 6)

Quake Keeps Things Hopping At DP Centers

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Water, power and natural gas lines ruptured, roofs collapsed and at least two computer centers were damaged here when an earthquake rocked portions of Southern California last week.

The computer centers at the University of California and at Raytheon Co.'s Electromagnetic Systems Division here were substantially shaken by the quake. However, neither center sustained any major damage and both were reported operational, to some degree, within 48 hours after the earthquake struck.

The earthquake started at 3:45 p.m., measured 5.1 on the Richter Scale and was followed by several aftershocks, some as strong as 3.75. The eruption was centered on the ocean floor six miles south of Santa Barbara and could be felt as far as 100 miles to the southast in Los Angeles.

Everything that wasn't bolted or tied down moved, Gary Grant, a senior field engineer with Itel Corp., said as he described the scene inside the University of California's computer room during the earthquake. Grant and a computer operator were the only ones in the room at the time.

"Things went flying, the CPU hopped, floor tiles came loose, the ceiling collapsed and the power went out," Grant explained. "I had to go 40 miles just to get to a phone that worked.

"We didn't get power back for three to four hours," he continued, "and when we finally did, none of the machines would work." Eventually, "I got the CPU up and running and started working on the other I/O gear. I had the system up from a completely 'dead' position in less than three hours.

"The only thing that wouldn't work was some of the university's teleprocessing gear," Grant said. "The university has a large net centered around three Interdata machines nicknamed 'Huey,' 'Duey' and 'Louey' and the ceiling fell down on top of them."

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington Bureau/ Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Gail Cohen
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SALES

Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Lynn Victor
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737 **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. **Australia:** John P Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388. Telex: SECCO AA25468 **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil Phone: 242-7395 Telex: 212-1507

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy U.S. – $25 a year. Canada, Central & So. America – $35 a year, Europe and Near East – $75 a year, other foreign – $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

AT&T Observers Say

Three-Year Wait in Store for ACS

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK – AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) may well be Bell's last chance to get into the DP area, but despite its appeal to users, the service will probably not begin for at least three years.

This was the consensus of speakers at a seminar on the impact of ACS sponsored by the Yankee Group here last week.

ACS will have to be sold to the DP manager and there is a very real question whether AT&T will put the necessary marketing muscle into the project, according to Howard Anderson, Yankee Group president. Using ACS, the transmission of data will not be low-cost but it will be easier to get new applications on-line than it is with conventional private-line nets, Anderson said.

Service High-Priced

Another speaker, Ralph Lowry, director of product marketing at Codex Corp., agreed the AT&T data service will be high-priced. He predicted it would cost more than the public data networks already operating. But even at a high price, ACS will be attractive to users with small volumes of data traffic that cannot justify the configuration of in-house networks.

Calling ACS a "public statistically multiplexed network," Lowry said it promises to bring the benefits of multiplexing to smaller users. As these users develop applications on ACS facilities, they may in time increase their volume of data traffic until they are ready to utilize private nets for greater economy, he said.

As users increase their data volume and move into private-line alternatives, networks will develop that will share ACS-type capabilities among a group of users, he predicted.

One-Way Messages

Dr. Jerry Holsinger, chief executive of Intertel, Inc., pointed out that information about ACS released so far by AT&T shows the network is aimed at one-way data messages transmitted using store-and-forward facilities for interactive applications that can tolerate slow response time.

There is some question whether ACS will work with on-line, real-time networks. This depends on delay times, but so far Bell has not released any details on the delay, he said.

Lowry agreed that the network delay could be a problem and cited airline applications which typically need three-second response time to a terminal inquiry.

Consultant Harry Newton told attendees that even though it will take several years to implement ACS, "there is no present threat from any other company to provide a similar service. ACS is built on concepts first implemented in Dataphone Digital Service and the Transaction Network Service, but there will be problems in making the concept work.

Debugging No Strongpoint

The design, building and testing of a 100-city network is far beyond anything AT&T has attempted in the past and software debugging "is not traditionally a Bell strongpoint," he said.

It is doubtful the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will provide Bell with a resolution approving the ACS proposal. Instead, Bell expects to be required to file a 214 application with the FCC and this will be done next October, Newton predicted.

Regulatory economist Dr. Mauly Irwin pointed to the regulatory issues raised by ACS and questioned whether the FCC could possibly guard against cross-subsidies when it has no proper accounting system and the telephone company supplies so many products to the industry.

With all the products manufactured by Western Electric Co., it would be very difficult to monitor cross-subsidies, Irwin said. Even though some observers look on ACS as an illegitimate extension of a monopoly into a competitive market, others question whether it makes sense to use regulation to deny AT&T the right to expand, Irwin said.

William McGowan, chairman of the board of MCI, said AT&T is basically a service company and not an equipment firm. For this reason, it is not yet clear what equipment will be interconnected to ACS facilities.

ACS might slow down innovation in the private-line network area, but this is unlikely. Until more details are forthcoming on the new service, users should basically stay with the systems they have now, McGowan advised.

Even though the FCC will strive to allow as much freedom of choice as it can, it will still be 1983 to 1985 before Bell will offer a service that begins to look like ACS, he said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Carter Asks Allies to Halt Soviet Sales 4
OMB Gives OK to Agency Matching Projects 5
Memorex Decision Makes Few Waves 6
EDS vs. Schaefer Seen Lesson in Flaws of FM 7
Net Matches Kidney Donors With Recipients 9
Afips Chooses IBMer as Chairman of NCC '79 10
Interior's DP Needs Consolidation, Study Says 11
Christensen to Keynote DPMA Annual Confab 12
Federal, Private DP Share Development Woes 13
On-Line System Speeds Document Searches 14
In Depth: Breaking the Language Barrier 15-21

EDITORIAL

Crime Center Needs Support 22
Human Connection: Users See Wider Vendor Role 23
Taylor Report: Good Input Can Turn Bad 23
Rapid Industry Change Brings Advances, Snags 23

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Fortran Extended by Interdata 25
Measurements, Traces Part of Debug Package 26
Search for Accuracy Shows CPU's Limitations 27
Service Supports High-Quality Printed Output 29
On-Line Data Entry Extends Payables System 30

COMMUNICATIONS

X.25-Compatible Software Developing 31
Bell-Compatible Data Set Joins Rixon Line 33
HP Graphics Terminal Debuts 34
Omron Offers Uniscope 100 Replacement 36
Datachecker POS Unit Gets Report Generator 36

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Telefile Doubles Univac 1108 Memory 39
Epson Upgrades Printer 40
Digi-Data Introduces Products for Tape Users 41
Clock Writer Built for 3350 Types 42
Dataswitch Debuts Offer Energy Control 46

MINIWORLD

Microdata Adds System to Reality Family 47
Hospital Makes 20% Excision in Energy Bill 48
Interfaces Link Minis, Analyzers 49
Minis Help Banks Simplify Trust Management 51
Tape Subsystem Bows 52

MICROCOMPUTING

Home Micros Have Way to Go: User 53
'PLZ' Designed For Use With Zilog Line 54

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Report Slams Federal DP Procurement 5
Telefile Expands Management 55
DDP Used in 40% of Financial Institutions 56
Small Systems Changing Marketing Scene 57
Council Aims Pro-EFT Drive at Consumers 58
STC Quarter Earnings Rise 109% 59

ADR's MetaCOBOL® Makes Structured Programming Work for Sweden's KF

Four years ago when Sweden's $2.8 billion/year Kooperativa Forbundet (KF) adopted structured programming, they chose ADR's MetaCOBOL as the tool to make it work.

"If we had implemented structured programming without using MetaCOBOL, the COBOL code we produced would not be clear," explained KF's Mike Evans. "We could get the original code to look tidy if we put a lot of comments around it. But we knew there was a great risk that the person who maintained that program would not be as tidy as the one who wrote it.

"With MetaCOBOL, the structure is in the code. Our programmers know immediately what is happening without superfluous comments. And, when the programmers maintain their programs, they have automatically documented the changes because the documentation is all right there as part of the code.

With MetaCOBOL, the structure is in the code.

"Our programmers can pick up a MetaCOBOL structured listing they have never seen before and can follow what happens. MetaCOBOL supports structures with one entry and one exit so that they can be regarded as black boxes. Programmers do not need to be concerned about what happened inside because they know that a given structure always yields a certain result.

Today our programmers make fewer mistakes and spend less time on maintenance.

"Today our programmers have no doubt that MetaCOBOL's structured programming language is the only way to write programs. They make fewer mistakes, they spend less time on maintenance, and they can handle a larger workload."

MetaCOBOL is ADR's COBOL-oriented software product for developing and maintaining programs at either the conventional COBOL or higher level. MetaCOBOL is now in use at more than 450 sites throughout the world for structured programming, for code generation, for conversion from one COBOL dialect to another, for natural interfacing to a data base management system, for auditing for adherence to local programming standards, for systematic testing, and for dozens of other cost-effective applications. MetaCOBOL is saving countless hours of programming effort while making dramatic improvements in overall program quality.

To find out what MetaCOBOL can do for you — clip this.

☐ Send MetaCOBOL product information and case histories.
☐ Please call me. I would like a MetaCOBOL presentation.

Name/Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer Configuration

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: in use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **International offices** in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Carter Asks Allies to Halt Computer Sales to Soviets

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Carter Administration has asked four major allies to join the U.S. in refusing to sell computer equipment to Tass, the Soviet news agency [CW, July 24], according to a State Department spokesman.

Last month, the Administration announced it would not allow Univac to sell Tass a $6.8 million 1100 series system, which the news agency had planned to use to aid its coverage of the 1980 Summer Olympics in Moscow.

The Administation blocked the sale after the Soviet conviction and sentencing of dissident computer scientist Anatole Sharansky to 13 years in prison and labor camps.

After the reprisal, Soviet officials said they would buy the computer elsewhere from "more reliable" trading partners. To foreclose that possibility, the U.S. last week asked the UK, France, Japan and West Germany to take action "parallel" to the U.S. decision if the Soviet Union approaches them about providing similar equipment, according to the spokesman.

French Refusal

As of last Wednesday, only France had responded to the U.S. request. According to the United Press International, a spokesman for the French Foreign Ministry said officials in Paris will notify Washington that "it is not the French practice to subordinate the sale of civilian industrial material to political considerations."

The U.S. and the four allies make up the membership of a coordinating committee known as Cocom, a group that screens the transfer of Western technology to Communist nations. Any member may veto a sale by another member if it can show that the sale might compromise a Western defense advantage.

Therefore, even if the allies don't support the U.S. effort to chastise the Soviet Union for what the U.S. considers to be offenses against human rights, the U.S. could veto certain sales on national security grounds, the spokesman said.

House Approves $50 Limit On EFT Users' Liability

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives has overwhelmingly approved legislation that would place a $50 limit on customer liability in electronic funds transfer (EFT) transactions, bringing EFT a step closer to federal control.

While some states and banks have already adopted liability limits of their own, this legislation would place the first federal limit on an individual's liability for unauthorized use of the machines.

If the bill becomes law, in cases where the state law is less strict, the federal law will probably prevail, according to a spokesman for the American Bankers Association (ABA). Where state law is more strict, state law will probably take force, he said, as long as the federal law's minimum protections are guaranteed.

The legislation, approved by a vote of 314 to 2, also covers such electronic banking services as telephone bill paying, preauthorized bill payments and direct deposit of salaries into accounts. It applies to commercial banks, mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations and credit unions.

The bill would exempt financial institutions from liability for account holders' losses if they resulted from fraud or negligence on part of the account holder. "Negligence" on the account holder's part would include his providing means of access to his account by writing his unique access code on his card. It would also include his giving the card to someone else and failing to notify the financial institution when the third party no longer has authorization to access the account.

Failure of the account holder to notify the financial institution within a "reasonable time" of the access card's loss or theft would also constitute negligence on the account holder's part, according to the bill.

Confidentiality Provisions

The bill, originally introduced by Rep. Frank Annunzio (D-Ill.) and amended in the House Banking Committee, contains several provisions for confidentiality. The provisions state that a financial institution may not disclose information regarding any EFT transaction with respect to a consumer account except to the account holder or to "any other person who is a party to the transfer or is necessary to effectuate the transfer, but only to the extent that the information disclosed is necessary to effectuate or correct the transfer."

According to the bill, a financial institution may also disclose individual EFT account information to communicate the terms and history of a credit transaction "as defined in the Truth in Lending Act."

In addition, information may be disclosed to any person "authorized by law to have access to the records of a financial institution in the course of such a person's official duties" pursuant to a court order; and pursuant to the express written authorization of the account holder.

In case of error, a customer has 60 days from receipt of his bank statement to notify the bank of what he considers an error. If the financial institution verifies that an error did occur, it has between one and 11 business days to correct it.

Upon notification of an alleged error, a financial instutition may choose to provisionally credit the consumer for the amount; pending the outcome of an investigation, according to the bill.

Such an investigation would have to be completed within 45 days after the bank's receipt of the error notification. If the financial institution finds through investigation that an error did not occur, it must mail an explanation of its findings to the customer within three business days.

The bill now goes to the Senate, which is presently considering another EFT bill with "almost the same provisions," the ABA spokesman said.

To simplify the legislative procedure, the Senate could replace its own bill and accept the House bill, which would then go to the President for signing or veto. However, if changes were to be made, it would go to a conference committee and return later to both the House and Senate.

DP Crime Data Center Starts in L.A.

(Continued from Page 1)

Association's Economic Crime Project at the FBI Academy in Quantico, Va.

As a result, the center now has a "user network" comprised of some 20 prosecutors who completed the course, Becker said, noting the network normally communicates by telephone or mail and that computerized communications seems unaffordable for the near future.

In fact, Becker was hard-pressed to find a roof under which to operate the center. "Under his authority" as Law and Computer Technology Committee chairman, he set up the center where he works: in the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office. "And then I went to District Attorney John K. Van De Kamp and said, 'Here's what we've done. Would you like to cosponsor it?'

"And Van De Kamp very accurately said, 'Well, you're probably going to use our secretaries, our file cabinets and our time, so yes, I think it's appropriate for the District Attorney's Office to cosponsor it," Becker recalled.

Though the center presently operates on a shoestring budget, maintaining only "half a file drawer" of data, Becker said some federal funding may be in the offing.

The National District Attorneys Association's Economic Crime Project has requested a $10,000 grant from the Justice Department's Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) for the center. The project is regularly subsidized by the LEAA, he explained, also noting that the FBI has suggested it may supply services if not funding.

"At this point, I don't see any need to run [the centet] for profit," Becker said, adding he would prefer federal subsidy, perhaps bolstered by "small [user] charges for things like postage and copying."

Explaining why the center's services could be successfully marketed to local, state and federal law enforcement agencies, Becker pointed out that "anyone who is prosecuting a computer crime case is really helping everyone else prosecuting computer crime cases, or who is concerned with computer crime cases." He provides that help by documenting the incident, researching its various implications and gaining experience from which others can benefit.

Becker has also explored the possibility of support from professional associations and the private sector. For example, he expects some "cooperation" from the American Society for Industrial Security (Asis) and other organizations after he discusses his plans for the new center at the society's "international seminar" next month.

Becker's talk "will be an opportunity to brief the people who represent security . . . for large computer facilities within a company," according to Don Shoemaker, program chairman for the Asis seminar.

"We hope we can learn more about what [the center] is and what its plans are," Shoemaker said.

Further information about the center is available from Jay Becker c/o The National Computer Crime Data Center, Room 540, 320 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012.

Who says you can't make money on payroll?

Not the Wang VS computer user...who buys a complete Wang VS mainframe, plus peripherals, plus Wang high-throughput software for less than one day per week of third-shift time on a 135.

Plus he gets 168 hours per week available for receivables, payables, general ledger or any other application that can make money, while he earns equity in his own system with every payment he makes.

If payroll service competition is your problem, get the complete story on Wang bundled computer systems from
Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111,
Wang Laboratories, Inc.,
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851.

WANG

But Proposes Privacy Guidelines

OMB Gives OK to Agency Matching Projects

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. government can go on using computers to spot welfare, social security and student loan cheaters, but only if it abides by guidelines intended to protect the privacy of the individuals involved.

So said the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in a proposed directive to federal agencies designed to ensure they abide by the Privacy Act of 1974 when they match computer files on individuals.

The Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) provided the impetus for these guidelines with a program that attempted to uncover fraud and abuse by matching computerized lists of federal employees with lists of citizens receiving federal aid and loan payments. [CW, Nov. 21].

Suspended Programs on Again

Because of the controversy that was fueled by charges of privacy violations from the former chairman of the privacy Protection Study Commission, David F. Linowes, and others, HEW suspended similar comparisons of federal payrolls with those individuals getting old age and disability payments under Social Security.

These suspended matching programs will be permitted to continue under the proposed OMB guidelines, and HEW expects to have its computer comparisons rolling again in about a month, the spokesman stated.

Attempt at Balance

The guidelines themselves attempt to balance efforts to curb welfare, benefit and loan fraud with considerations of personal privacy, OMB Director James T. McIntyre Jr. said in releasing them for publication in the Aug. 4 *Federal Register*.

Open for public comment from now until Oct. 2, the latest privacy directive states that matching programs should be used only to ferret out fraud or reclaim federal monies when "the potential overall financial benefits are demonstrable."

Even then, every matching program should be identified and reported to OMB in detail and in advance, the guidelines said. These antifraud efforts should be conducted in a fair and equitable manner so the individuals involved are not prevented from exercising the legal rights provided them by federal programs and the Privacy Act, the directive noted.

Privacy is further protected by the guidelines with the instruction that agencies limit the number of people who have access to the matched data and to contract out such programs to the private sector.

New data generated from the computerized comparisons should not be disclosed for reasons other than the original objective of the matching program. In addition, all new data should be destroyed within six months, unless it is needed for law enforcement purposes, and all original records should be returned within six months to the agency to which they belong or destroyed, the guidelines recommended.

Agencies performing and cooperating in a matching program also should give the public a chance to comment on the use of individual's records before the actual comparison of files begins, the guidelines said.

Similar to OMB's computer security guidelines released here recently [CW, Aug. 7], the matching guidelines called for "physical, administrative and technical safeguards against unauthorized disclosure, alteration or destruction" of individual's records.

"Little is known about matching programs — federal or private," Bob Bedell, an associate general counsel at OMB, said. "We don't know all the matching programs that exist in the government. So far, we've received no complaints that individual privacy rights have been violated, but we're concerned about the potential for such abuse."

The OMB guidelines are advisory rather than mandatory because the agency is primarily an oversight rather than a regulatory body; final responsibility for compliance with the Privacy Act rests with the agencies, McIntyre said.

An early critic of HEW's matching programs, the House of Representatives Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights called the guidelines "pretty good." But there are points in the guidelines that are "extremely disturbing," a subcommittee staff member stated.

The definition of "agency" in the match guidelines is as broad as it is in the Privacy Act. When OMB first gave guidance to the federal agencies on how to implement the privacy law, HEW was criticized for defining itself as an agency, ignoring the fact that it is made up of 11 separate agencies [Oct. 1, 1975], the subcommittee staffer said.

The resulting guidelines thus permit HEW to define matching programs between its Office of Education and the Social Security Administration, both HEW constituents, as an intra-agency exchange not subject to the reporting requirements of the OMB guidelines.

DOS LEAPS AHEAD OF OS THANKS TO SPACE/MANAGER

Well, almost

At last, DOS/VS users can keep the low core, low overhead and high efficiency of DOS/VS while enjoying the powerful capabilities of OS file and space management.

SPACE/MANAGER installs in two minutes with no impact on existing operations — not even an IPL. SPACE/MANAGER will immediately start providing these significant benefits:

☐ **Reduced Operations Time** — full job stream management, partition independent JCL, and automatic job set-up will speed turnaround and reduce reruns.

☐ **Improved Efficiency** — fully automatic assignment of optimized file locations, volume balancing and volume priority concepts greatly reduce channel contention and arm movement, thereby speeding thruput.

☐ **Reduced Space Requirements** — By pooling every partition's space requirements, using only the minimum space, and reclaiming all unused space, SPACE/MANAGER users often save 30%-70% of disk space.

☐ **Improved Reliability And Security** — A comprehensive hierarchical security system, complete file retention management and cross-partition file protection vastly improve the users security and control.

☐ **Reduced Programming Efforts** — Elimination of EXTENT and ASSGN cards, plus simple natural JCL, plus symbolic capabilities greatly simplify programming efforts.

☐ **Expanded Capability** — An automatically maintained total-system catalog, comprehensive activity reports, automatic secondary space allocations, are just some of the system improvements provided by SPACE/MANAGER.

It's all there and it's only there with SPACE/MANAGER. While alternative systems provide limited subsets of these capabilities, SPACE/MANAGER has it all: comprehensive capabilities, incredible efficiency, unparalleled simplicity, complete documentation and outstanding local support from offices throughout the United States and Canada.

Call or write *altergo*, the industry leader, and let us prove our claims

Altergo Software Inc

40 William Street
Wellesley Office Park
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Please send me information on
SPACE/MANAGER ☐ Also, send me information on the Shadow II T.P. Monitor ☐

Name ______
Title ______
Organization ______
Address ______
______
Phone ______
Disk Type ______ Number ______
Our need is ☐ immediate ☐ 3-6 months ☐ over 6 months

Surprise Memorex Verdict Makes Few Waves

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Reactions to Judge Samuel Conti's unexpected directed verdict in the Memorex Corp. vs. IBM antitrust lawsuit were sparse, partly because those most likely to react were on vacation.

Conti announced his decision late in the afternoon on Friday, Aug.11, after the stock market on both coasts had closed for the week. Since the New York City newspapers were on strike, there was no published report of the decision in the financial center until Monday, Aug. 14. The stock of both companies showed little effect, however.

Memorex issued no official statement — a company spokesman said only that "our counsel finds the court's decision incredible" and the firm plans to appeal.

Not even IBM had held out much hope Conti would grant its renewed request for a directed verdict in its favor, since he had denied similar requests three times before. Conti's change of mind was based on his belief, after sitting through the five-month trial, that the case was too complex for any jury to decide rationally.

"But should any case be too complex for a jury to understand?" the Memorex spokesman asked. "The Sherman Antitrust Act is very clear — it is the interpretation and obfuscation by lawyers and judges that have caused the complexity," he said.

IBM 'Delighted'

IBM chairman Frank T. Cary had, of course, a much different interpretation of Conti's decision: "We are delighted with the court's decision. Six federal judges have agreed that IBM's business practices are legitimate responses to the needs of our customers and to competition. As I've said before, there ought to be a limit to the number of times we must go to trial on these old issues. Each trial seems to be a repetitious waste of time, money and energy."

Whether repetitious or not, IBM will continue to face further antitrust trials, the most immediate being the Transamerica Computer Corp. case scheduled to go to trial Nov. 9 in San Francisco. Transamerica president James Rush sees no reason Conti's order in the Memorex case would increase any possibility of a settlement in his company's case.

"We're disappointed for Memorex. Conti's action was extremely unusual but it will have no particular effect on our case," Rush said. He maintained that Transamerica's case is essentially very different from Memorex's, although he did admit that pricing actions were at the heart of both.

And of course, IBM will continue to face the government in the three-year-old U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial in New York, which is currently in recess until Sept. 11. Memorex's case was very similar to the government's in both the issues involved and the evidence presented. Conti's decision will have no effect on the Justice Department's case, however, according to Assistant Attorney General John H. Shenefield.

The government would consider filing a friend-of-the-court brief in support of Memorex's position when the firm files an appeal, Shenefield said, although no such move has been considered as yet.

Conti Awards Directed Verdict to IBM

(Continued from Page 1)

subversion of this ideal to insist upon submitting a case to a jury when there is a substantial risk that its decision will be arbitrary," Conti said.

Memorex vs. IBM lasted 96 trial days spread out over five months. There were 19,000 pages of transcripts, 87 witnesses and 2,300 exhibits placed in evidence. The jury expenses, which are borne by the federal government, amounted to more than $32,000.

A pool of 175 prospective jurors was called for this, but after excuses granted largely because of the anticipated length of the trial, there were only 29 candidates left from which to select 14 jurors. Three were excused early in the case. Several jurors interviewed after the trial said the case was too complex to be tried by a jury. The foreman, the only juror with any prior technical knowledge, said that a qualified juror would have to be a computer technician, a lawyer and an economist.

One Trial Only

A second trial by jury in this case could easily result in another mistrial and, Conti said, "while there may be a right to a jury trial in every case, the court feels that where the cost to both the litigants and the government of such a trial is as great as it was in this case, and where the case is as technically and financially complex as this one is, this right should be limited to one jury trial."

In granting IBM's request for a directed verdict, Conti rejected all of Memorex's charges against the defendant. Specifically, Conti addressed four areas in his order: markets and monopoly power, pricing, damages and acts.

Ignored Reasonable Alternatives

In the area of markets and monopoly power, Conti determined that Memorex failed to prove that general-purpose computers and plug-compatible disk drives, disk drive control units and communications control units were relevant markets because it ignored the "reasonable alternatives" available in the marketplace.

For example, the general-purpose computer systems market defined by Memorex excluded such products and companies as minicomputers, programmable communications control units and terminals, software suppliers, leasing companies and service organizations, Conti said.

In another comment on the market, the judge said, "There are or could be comparable plug compatible markets for the other systems manufacturers. A market definition that would inevitably lead to so many monopolies should be carefully scrutinized."

As for IBM's market share, Conti considered Memorex's measurements inaccurate. "Regardless of IBM's market share, it lacked the power to control prices or exclude competition in these markets . . . IBM was forced to lower its prices on numerous occasions to prevent plug-compatible manufacturers from squeezing it out of these markets entirely."

Pricing, which was at the heart of the Memorex lawsuit as well as most of the other antitrust actions brought against IBM, was Conti's strongest case for asserting that the issues were too complex for a typical juror to comprehend.

There are two tests by which to prove predatory pricing: pricing below marginal or average variable costs; or pricing above marginal or average variable costs but below the short-run profit-maximizing price where barriers to entry are too high.

Claim Invalidated

Memorex used the second test and so acknowledged that IBM did not price below average variable costs. However, Conti discounted Memorex's claim that barriers to entry in the computer industry were overly difficult, thereby invalidating the second test.

"Memorex itself made the changeover from original equipment to plug-compatible manufacturer very quickly. Other companies have been able to enter the plug-compatible markets directly, and systems manufacturers have also entered with relative ease," Conti said.

Memorex's calculation of damages, which equalled $306 million and would have been tripled by law if the jury had granted damages, were too imprecise, and a "verdict rendered on the damage evidence offered by Memorex would have been speculative," Conti said.

In the segment of the case dealing with "acts," Conti's order addressed six subjects: interface disclosure, the fixed-term plan, the 2319A and 2319B disk drives, the new attachment strategy, the 3705 communications control unit and the 370 models 115 and 125.

Conti found that all of IBM's policies in these areas were justifiable because they were "reasonable response(s) to competition" and were standard practice in the industry. Conti had instructed the jury that actions which were permissible in a competitive market could be considered predatory when performed by a firm with monopoly power.

"Users clearly benefited from [IBM's] product innovation and price cuts . . . This kind of conduct by IBM is precisely what the antitrust laws were meant to encourage . . . Memorex sought to use the antitrust laws to make time stand still and preserve its very profitable position," Conti said.

CUT ON-LINE & OFF-LINE COSTS

Add OUR floppy disk to YOUR terminal
for storage, data communication and word processing.

Your terminal.
+
Our DataMaster II.
=

- **Store-edit-forward.**
- **Form letter printing.**
- **Text processing.**
- **Variable data assembly.**
- **Program loading.**
- **Much more.**

Hundreds of customers are significantly reducing their ON-LINE costs by connecting the DataMaster II floppy disk unit to their Printer or CRT Terminal to store, edit and forward data to their computer. OFF-LINE the DMII is a versatile text processor that performs tasks such as automatic letter writing, format and data merging, selective data retrieval and much more.

DataMaster is easy to use — data organization, editing and operation are similar to a MagCard typewriter — no complicated programming lingo to memorize or confuse you. DataMaster has its own keyboard and line number display to aid in data access, mode selection and text editing. A single disk stores up to 311,000 characters — equivalent to 62 MagCards.

The DMII is priced less than $3,000 in single unit quantities. When connected to a quality Daisy Wheel Printer it becomes a powerful 30 cps text processing machine with communications.

Call or write for more information.

wti
western telematic inc.
2435 anne st., santa ana, ca 92704 • (714) 979-0363

Brandon Predicts Its Demise

EDS vs. Schaefer Seen Lesson in Flaws of FM

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The performance and conduct of Electronic Data Systems, Inc. (EDS) in its business with the F. & M. Schaefer Brewing Co. can serve as an instructive example in appraising the future of facilities management (FM), Dick Brandon, president of The Brandon Group, believes.

In a telephone interview, Brandon cautioned that he was speaking from memory about documents made public during the trial between Schaefer and EDS, which he termed "the prime company" in the FM area.

The first part of this report on Brandon's views of FM appeared in last week's issue. The conclusion appears next week.

EDS, which recently settled a combined suit and countersuit out of court with Schaefer [CW, June 5], was allowed to virtually dictate systems specifications to Schaefer under the terms of the contract between the two parties, Brandon believes.

The contract "explicitly said Schaefer personnel would not be involved in system design . . . that Schaefer would simply approve or disapprove [the EDS] design . . . There was no integration in the design phase of any kind of Schaefer management requirements; there was not real communication" between the two parties, Brandon stated.

This view was vigorously disputed by Tom Marquez, a vice-president and director of EDS in Dallas. "There's no way we can design a system and [have] the customer say 'yes or no.' What customer would ever do that? The customers are the ones who understand their business, and you have to work together . . . . We bring the DP expertise to fulfill their needs, but they're the ones who have to tell us, 'Here's what we need; here is how often we need these reports' and so on. The process requires a lot of give and take."

Business 'Not Long-Term'

That such disputes arise at all, Brandon said, means facilities management "is not a long-term business in the private sector." In the long run, there will be no real FM activitity in the private sector because "it doesn't make sense," Brandon commented.

"I would say in the next five years we are going to see the demise of almost all commercial FM contracting in the private sector." The FM business itself was "spawned by a lot of significant failures in DP internally," Brandon added.

This view was also disputed by Marquez, who noted that International Data Corp. of Waltham, Mass., just released its 1978 briefing which shows FM will go from a $575 million business to more than $1 billion by 1982. That "doesn't sound to me like a dying business," he said.

As additional ammunition for this view, Marquez cited a study by Input, a consulting company in Menlo Park, Calif., that projects "probably a business of $1.5 billion by 1982. As time goes on, we see more and more competitors getting into FM, which is another good indication it is not dead."

Speaking of his own company, Marquez said, "When we went public less than 10 years ago, our total revenues were $7.7 million; they're well over $200 million now, and 95% of our business is FM."

Contract Renewals

Brandon contends, nevertheless, that very few — if any — companies whose facilities are being managed by an outside vendor have renewed their contracts. "If you look at commercial FM contracts, I don't think you can find any that have ever been renewed . . . I know of one case where the customer is happy, but that customer represents 80% of the business of the facilities manager." Brandon did not state whether this contract had been renewed.

The nonrenewal situation comes about in part, according to Brandon, because of the imbalance in contracting experience between the manager and the managed. "You, as a user, sign a contract once every five or 10 years and have no experience at all in this area," whereas an FM vendor has the experience many times over. Brandon said that to help people avoid the problems of signing such contracts, his company has prepared a free checklist of the pitfalls to avoid.

Brandon also charged that EDS — which he called a "very clever and a very good organization in a lot of ways" — signs its customers to very long-term contracts (eight years for the basic contract).

"EDS knows that inherently it must tie its customers for long enough, because if it doesn't, they aren't going to renew. At the end of the period, almost every customer establishes his own department."

This, too, was denied by Marquez, who noted that approximately 80% of the contracts that come up for renewal have, in fact, been renewed. "Our initial period has run from five to eight years, [but] we have quite a few three-year contracts that have been renewed three or four times."

CICS Users:

You've just written your last on-line data entry program.

KEY MASTER Data Entry turns any terminal in your network into a powerful data entry station, and your programmers don't have to lift a pencil. New applications are designed and tested right at the terminal. There's no coding, no compiling, and no delay.

Easy to use.

All you specify is the format of the data to be entered and the editing rules. KEY/MASTER Data Entry does the rest. All the logic needed to accept data, edit it, and store it in Data Entry's own on-line database is built in.

If you've wanted to bring your key-entry facilities on-line, now is the time. The features of Data Entry are superior to all known key-entry systems (whether keypunch, key-to-tape, or key-to-disk). In addition, your data is available for immediate processing.

Ready in minutes.

Data Entry can be installed and ready for use in minutes. It works with both CICS and CICS/VS and runs under any operating system. All you need is 32K of virtual or real storage and one or more local or remote 3270 (or compatible) terminals.

No risk!

Data Entry can be leased for $295 per month or purchased for $12,000. Each system comes with a 30-day no-risk guarantee. After 30 days, if you're not convinced that KEY/MASTER Data Entry is the ideal system for on-line data capture, simply return the system for a full refund.

We'll be glad to tell you more, give you a demo, or sign you up for a 30-day trial. Just clip the coupon or call.

turnkey systems inc.
111 east avenue
norwalk, connecticut 06851
(203) 853 2884 telex 964351

839 mitten road
burlingame, california 94010
(415) 697-1833

tsi international, ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01 405 7304 telex 23302

additional representation worldwide

We're interested in KEY/MASTER Data Entry.

☐ Send a brochure.
☐ We'd like a demo.
☐ Schedule us for a 30-day trial.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ________
Phone ____________________

Early 3033 Users Share Channel Director Woes

(Continued from Page 1)

that of the CPU, thus causing system crashes.

Of eight users interviewed, only Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI) in Troy, N.Y., with the high serial number of 44, reported no channel director-related problems. A couple of users declined to comment extensively, but they did indicate they had encountered problems.

Although overall system performance has won high marks from users, the channel architecture itself (unrelated to the directors) is not quite so popular. Several mentioned difficulty in keeping the loads balanced on their disk channels. Judging from what the users say, a load exceeding 40% of utilization can cause problems.

One user pleaded for a minicomputer bus-type arrangement that would relieve him of the responsibility of deciding how best to assign specific data to disk storage. "Why should I have one channel functioning at 100% of capacity and another one at 0%?" he asked.

IBM apparently devised the remedial procedure for the errant channel director at the site of a defense contractor in Florida whose machine has a very low serial number. Although the problem was obviously in the director, IBM needed almost six weeks to fix the system.

But the user was not discouraged because he said the 3033 came back up quickly and was so much faster than the 8M-byte 168 attached processor it replaced that he didn't lose much production time by previous standards.

The system is now functioning about 99% of the time on a 24-hour basis. IBM takes the machine most Sundays for maintenance.

Another user with a relatively low serial number system said IBM fixed his channel director in 18 hours. The system failed shortly after IBM had turned it over to the user, but it has since been running with good uptime and there have been no further problems from that sector, the user said.

Plan for Power, Users Advise

The IBM teams installing 3033s got high marks from users for their fast work. The teams work in 12-hour shifts and have installed 3033s in as little as one weekend, according to an article in *EDP Industry Report*, a newsletter published by International Data Corp.

But there are some things users can do to assure an expeditious installation, 3033 users indicated. The power requirements may be more extensive than for the older systems, so users should ascertain prior to the arrival of the IBM teams that their new power units are going to function properly.

One user found to his dismay that the two 400 MHz generators didn't run in parallel, and he had to call in the generator supplier, thus extending the installation time.

Another user had service representatives from the power company standing by during the installation, which turned out to be a wise move.

General Dynamics in Fort Worth, Texas, took machine number 13 about the first of July and was still in the process of cutting over to the new system a month later. A spokesman admitted there have been some problems with the channel director but said results have not been conclusive on the system, which is replacing a 168. General Dynamics is also getting another 3033 that will be in addition to a 168 multiprocessor.

The Singer-Kearfott 3033 installation in New Jersey during May was complex because the company made "a multitude of changes" involving its operating system (from MVT to MVS); its international communications system; and disks — it now has 3350s, according to Tom Bell, director of DP systems and technology.

"It's easy to take a negative attitude, but I'm surprised it turned out as well as it did ... . We haven't missed a closing, and there would have been problems even going from a 165 to a 168," he said.

Bell, who is having channel director problems, is collecting data on being an early 3033 user for presentation at the Share meeting this month.

The Singer-Kearfott machine was the only one EDP/IR found with three directors. The others had 12 channels and two directors, the minimum on the system; a 16-channel machine has three directors. Singer's 3033 replaced a 165 and 168, each with 3M bytes of memory and six channels.

By late May, when IBM shipped number 34 to Avco's California plant, most of the engineering changes had been made prior to delivery, according to Brad Brackman, operations manager. But IBM spent another four to six hours changing some power cards and other items after delivery, he said. This was considerably less time than the 48 hours IBM had originally requested to do the work, he added.

Avco has installed a channel rotation unit obtained through an IBM user group in an attempt to alleviate overloading on disk channels, he said. The Avco CPU is not fully loaded, but runs an average of 30% to 40% utilization, he added.

RPI had completed a two-year procurement study and was leaning toward Amdahl Corp. when IBM announced the 3033, according to James Moss, director of computer services. It signed promptly with IBM, which, unlike Amdahl, has an educational discount, and took machine number 44. Its 3033 was installed so smoothly RPI kept its 360/67 in parallel operation for only two days, he said.

Moss had heard of problems with the channel director but said his machine had an engineering change made prior to shipment.

Hard performance statistics are only now being developed by users, but some were happy to divulge their impressions. Not only did the 3033 get high marks, but those users with MVS/SE, a software performance booster, were pleased with it as well.

RPI's 4M-byte 3033 is in the range of 10 to 12 times faster than the 1.5M-byte 67 it replaced, according to Moss.

Another user thinks he is getting more power than from his 8M, 168 attached processor.

Upton is managing editor of EDP Industry Report *and a former associate editor of* Computerworld.

Quake Sets CPUs Hopping

(Continued from Page 1)

The university's computer center has an Itel Corp. AS/6, which managed to survive the earthquake with a minimum of damage even though it "moved four to five inches," he said.

"Essentially, in regard to the circuitry of the machine, all I did was take out and replace the cards. There were a variety of fuses and circuit breakers blown, and we discovered problems with other vendors' equipment. But that's expected," he quipped, "because most machines are not designed to withstand earthquakes."

Ruptured Sprinkler

Nearby, at Raytheon's computer center, the bulk of the damage to the equipment was caused, ironically, by a sprinkler system on the floor above which burst during the quake and leaked water through the ceiling. "We actually had very little damage from the shake," Robert Kluherz, manager of information processing for the division, stated. "It moved the equipment around the floor but none of [the machines] fell over. The only thing that fell over was a full tape rack which smashed into a tape drive," he added. "All we got out of that was a couple bent doors."

All of the machines in Raytheon's computer room were drenched by the ruptured sprinkler system, particularly an Itel memory system and several Itel disk drives whch had a "considerable amount of water damage," Kluherz said. Most every card and board in the Itel machine and many of those in the peripheral equipment were removed and dried using rags and portable hair dryers. This process took several hours.

Off Its Feet

The center's mainframe, an IBM 370/155, received relatively little damage during the apparent bedlam. "It moved about two or three feet across the floor, came off its feet and landed on its wheels," Luherz explained, "but we only had to replace a few circuit cards."

The computer system at Raytheon was reportedly fully operational exactly 49 hours after the initial tremors.

Grant and Kluherz agreed there is little that can be done to preventearthquake damage to computer rooms and equipment. However, Kluherz said Raytheon would review the present sprinkler system and investigate preventive measures to minimize or eliminate the water problem.

Wanted:
RSX-11M users
with requirements in Data Entry!

If RSX-11M is your operating system and you'd like to increase its capabilities substantially, Informatics is looking for you! Why? We've created SERIES IV, the most exciting and innovative general purpose software product ever developed for use with your PDP-11.

Here's what you can do with SERIES IV...

- **Data Entry and complete Validation** ... including use of tables, files and complex logic. (Far more sophisticated than typical Key-to-disk suppliers.)

Plus

- **On-line interactive application support** for screen formatting ... plus ... validation and program linkage — especially for data bases and interactive programs.

SERIES IV, from Informatics – the medium by which operators and end users relate to their computer system, assisted and monitored automatically.

SERIES IV:
- supports 32 terminals concurrently
- offers local or distributed mode
- assures complete security
- requires minimum core
- is in constant use accomplishing distributed processing in dozens of user sites, nationally and internationally.

Want to know more ... be our guest. Call Collect (it's faster) or write either:

Mr. Gerald H. Eckart
Informatics Inc.
21301 Ventura Boulevard
Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 887-9040
or
Mr. Joseph Schneider
Informatics Inc.
701 Lee Street, Suite 501
Des Plaines, Illinois 60016 (312) 298-9300

Member SIA SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

informatics inc Software Products

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

Net Matches Kidney Donors With Recipients

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

RICHMOND, Va. — A computerized information retrieval network is helping match kidney donors and recipients at organ transplant centers throughout the country.

The Southeastern Organ Procurement Foundation (Seopf), in existence since 1969, opened its system to the rest of the country in December 1976. There are now 135 transplant centers throughout the country "either on or in various stages of coming in," according to Gene Pierce, Seopf director.

Kidney sharing itself began in 1968. "We knew in order to share kidneys over a large geographical area, we had to have a mechanism to match recipients and donors by antigens," Pierce said. "It was a natural progression to use a computerized system."

Antigens are proteins in the surface of a cell that determine a person's tissue type. There are approximately 40 types of known antigens on an A and B locus and about 50,000 possible combinations of them, Pierce explained.

Each person has four prominent antigens; donor-recipient matches can be made for one, two, three or four antigens.

Potential Recipients

The network contains information about 3,100 potential kidney recipients. For every patient, the system indicates name, age, sex, blood type, percent of reactive antibody, how many transplants he has had, the hospital name, telephone number of the person to contact and the date the entry was made, Pierce said.

When a hospital has a donor, recipient information in the system is accessed by inputting a list of the donor's antigens. If a good match is found, the donor representative calls the potential recipient's contact to determine whether the recipient is in good enough condition to receive the kidney.

If the recipient can receive it, the kidney can be put into a special salt solution in a Styrofoam container and put on a commercial airline or chartered flight for delivery.

"The system has helped prevent the wastage of kidneys and has helped to get the rarer types of kidneys utilized," according to Dr. Robert Schweizer, head of the transplant service at Hartford Hospital in Connecticut. At the end of June, for example, the system was successfully used to find a kidney donor for a 20-year-old man at Hartford Hospital who had rejected kidneys twice before.

The kidney came from the University of California at Sacramento, where doctors had entered the donor's data into the system because the kidney could not be used at that hospital. They found it was needed in Hartford, packed it in cold storage and sent it along. The transfer to Hartford marked a distance record, according to Schweizer.

"The four-antigen match — the best he could have had — has worked well," Schweizer said. "Six weeks after the transplant, the kidney is functioning well and hopefully he'll be able to keep this."

The system also allows the listing of unacceptable antigens for a particular patient, Pierce said.

The system can be used for heart, liver, cornea and bone marrow transplants as well, but they are much less common than kidney transplants.

The information system, which averages four inquiries a day, runs on General Electric Co.'s Mark III timesharing network.

> *'The system has helped prevent the wastage of kidneys and has helped get the rarer types of kidneys utilized.'*
>
> \- Dr. Robert Schweizer

Calendar

Aug. 22, New York — **State of the Art in Backup Computer Facilities**, sponsored by Data Processing Security, Inc. Contact: R.J. Bessenhoffer, 235 N.E. Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053. Also being held Aug. 23 in Chicago and Aug. 24 in Los Angeles.

Sept. 12-14, Andover, Mass. — **Tomorrow's Information Systems Manager**, sponsored by the Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc. Contact: Richard D. Murray, director of conferences, Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

KEY PUNCHING
ANY VOLUME
• Tape • Card
BLODGETT
center for data processing
801-278-4491
Salt Lake - Portland, Ore.
Bremerton & Auburn, WA

Great Fall "NEWS"

TECHTRAN
950/951
Micro-Disc File
"Floppy Disc"

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-42
2 Page Memory (up to 8)
Function Key - up to 32
Full Edit
15" Monitor
Deliveries start September

ADM-31
2 Page Memory
Numeric Key Pad
Function Keys
$75/Month
Deliveries start September

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
820 Printer

DEC
LA-36 $79/Month
LS-120 in Stock
VT-100 NEW
VT-52 in Stock
LA-180 w/EIA or 20 Ma $1750

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3A
$55/Month
includes Maintenance
1 Year Lease
In Stock

TELETYPE 43
As Low As $38/Month
1 Year Lease
Maintenance Available—
In Stock

TI-745 - $92/Month
5 or more $85/Month
765 and 743 in Stock

DIABLO/XEROX
1620-1 $2650
1641
1660

- SPECIAL RENTAL/LEASE/PURCHASE PLANS
- COMPLETE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
- DELIVERY FROM STOCK ON MOST ITEMS

IN CONN 203-325-3831 (Stamford)
NEW YORK 212-354-9866 (42nd Street)
BOSTON 617-235-7055 (Wellesley)
NEW JERSEY 201-766-4662 (Bernardsville)
CHICAGO 312-296-0830 (Des Plaines)

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals
Call 800-243-9006 TOLL FREE
26 Sixth Street
Stamford, CT 06905

Afips Chooses IBMer as Chairman of NCC '79

MONTVALE, N.J. — The American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) has named Merlin G. Smith of IBM's T.J. Watson Research Center 1979 National Computer Conference (NCC) chairman.

The conference is scheduled for next June 4-7.

Smith is president of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers Computer Society, a member of the Afips board of directors and a past chairman of the NCC board.

Smith joined IBM in 1952 and participated in the firm's early computer system development, an Afips source noted, adding Smith was subsequently responsible for research and advanced development projects in logic and memory technology. He is currently involved with the extension of digital design in very large-scale integration.

In other news, Dr. E. Ronald Carruth, an authority on educational and school administrative DP applications, and Robert J. Marrigan, a professional ethics and right-to-privacy advocate, have been named to the Afips Executive Committee.

Carruth, who supervises the allocation of DP services to the Minnesota School Districts Data Processing Joint Board, will join the committee, which monitors the ongoing activities of Afips. Prior to 1971, Carruth directed several computer-related educational projects for the public schools of McComb, Miss., an Afips source noted, adding that Carruth is a member of Afips' board of directors and a past president of the National Association of Users of Computer Applications to Learning.

Marrigan, who authored the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) *Standards of Ethical Professional Practice Regarding Individuals' Rights of Privacy*, was a member of the DPMA steering committee during formation of the Information Privacy Research Center at Purdue University, the Afips source said, and holds a Certificate in Data Processing.

Other members of the committee are Albert S. Hoagland of IBM, the Afips president; J. Ralph Leatherman of Hughes Tool Co., the federation's vice-president; Sylvia Charp of the Philadelphia School District, the Afips secretary; Walter A. Johnson of Consolidated Papers, Inc. Afips treasurer; Carl Hammer of Sperry Univac; Per Holst of the Foxboro Co.; and Samuel Levine of the U.S. Army Communication Research and Development Command.

Smith

Carruth

Marrigan

McDonough to Chair IAC

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Interagency Committee on Automatic Data Processing (IAC/ADP), an organization of DP mangagers within the federal government, has elected Francis A. McDonough chairman for the upcoming year.

McDonough is the director of the Office of Computer Science for the U.S. Treasury Department. David B. Albright, director of DP systems for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, was also elected as the group's vice-president, a spokesman said.

IAC was established in 1957 to provide a forum for DP managers working for the government. Among its activities, the group is responsible for preparing position papers and it occasionally makes recommendations for improving management of DP services within the federal government.

Urisa to Hold Mini Workshop On Applications

CHICAGO — A minicomputer workshop aimed at state and local government professionals interested in urban and regional information systems will be held in Boston Nov. 13-14, sponsored by the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association (Urisa) in conjunction with the Municipal Finance Officers Association (MFOA).

Minicomputer Applications in Local Government was designed to introduce the finance director, accountant or other public official to the technology of minicomputers, a spokesman said. Emphasis will be placed on the management aspects of minicomputer systems, with specific concern on financial implications.

The registration fee for MFOA members is $150 while nonmembers will be charged $200, a spokesman said from Suite 800, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

ASI Plans Meet On DP Training This October

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, Ill. — U.S. Rep. Barry M. Goldwater (R-Calif.), syndicated financial columnist Eliot Janeway and *Computerworld* columnist Jack Stone are among the more than 20 speakers scheduled to appear at Advanced Systems, Inc.'s (ASI) Professional Training Conference in Chicago Oct. 30-31.

The two-day conference, expected to attract more than 350 representatives from business and government organizations, will focus on DP-related training procedures and current developments, a spokesman stated.

Topics of discussion will include instructor training techniques, structured systems analysis and computer systems design, human resources management and motivational training.

Preregistration and "at-the-door" registration fees for the conference are $95 and $120, respectively. Information can be obtained from ASI at 1601 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

Call for Papers

TELEINFORMATICS '79, Paris, May 28-30, 1979.

Topics to be covered include office automation, word processing, teleconferencing and the management of distributed organizations, new industrial and commercial marketing opportunities, teletext and viewdata, electronic mail, entertainment and leisure activities, computer-aided instruction and educational systems, electronic fund transfer and automated banking, electronic newspapers, public information, dissemination, security and authentication, impediments to progress (technical and political) standardization issues, value-added networks and news services, communications techniques and microelectronics.

Intention forms must be submitted as soon as possible. Forms are available from Dr. Thomas H. Martin, Annenberg School of Communications, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN THE AUTOMATION OF SHIPYARD OERATION, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, June 18-21, 1979.

Authors should submit an abstract of not more than 300 words as soon as possible to the International Programme Committee, ICCAS 79 Office, Department of Shipbuilding & Naval Architecture, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G1 1XH, Scotland.

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS CONFERENCE, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 14-16, 1979.

Papers covering the design, performance, fabrication, testing and applications of new solid-state circuits, device structures, phenomena and systems are invited. All papers should be suitable for a 20-minute presentation and must not have been previously published or presented.

Authors must submit 20 copies of both a 35-word abstract and a 300-500-word summary which will be used to select papers for the conference. Abstract/summary should be received by Sept. 25 by Lewis Winner, 301 Almeria Ave., P.O. Box 343788, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134. Overseas authors should send abstract and summary to (European) W. Engl, Institut Fuer Theoretische Electrotechnik, Technische Hochschule Aachen, Templergraben 55, 51 Aachen/W. Germany or (Asian) K. Kataoka, Integrated Circuit Laboratory/Musashino Electric Communications Laboratory, Nippon Tel/Tel Public Corp., 3-9-11 Midori-cho, Musashino-shi, Tokyo, 180, Japan.

SUMMER COMPUTER SIMULATION CONFERENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, July 16-19, 1979.

Original technical papers on all aspects of computer simulation are solicited including but not limited to such areas as physical, chemical, environmental, life, managerial and social sciences.

Deadline for three- to five-page double-spaced abstracts/summaries is Nov. 1, with acceptance/rejection notification by Dec. 15. Complete camera-ready copy which will be published in the conference proceedings is due by Feb. 15. Contact: Dr. Leon Levine, Program Chairman, 1979 SCSC, Computer Science Dept., University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

YOURDON

announces the latest word on

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS

First, it was structured programming. Then, structured design. YOURDON's books, articles and seminars, known to over 20,000 DP professionals, have established us as *the* leaders in the field. Now, there's *structured analysis*. Once again, YOURDON is the source, offering you *the* seminar and *the* book on structured analysis.

YOURDON's new intensive five-day workshop brings order and rigor to the process of developing functional specifications, and guides the analyst in a step-by-step development of a "Structured Specification." The Structured Specification forms the basis of this course. The approach is:

- *graphic*, made up mostly of diagrams.
- *partitioned*, not a single specification, but a network of connected "mini-specifications."
- *top-down*, presented in a hierarchical fashion with a smooth progression from the most abstract to the most detailed.
- *concise* (The 5,000-page Victorian novel specification is out!)
- *iterative*. Elements of the specification stand on their own; they can be moved back and forth between analyst and user until they are right.
- *maintainable*, a specification that can be updated to reflect a change in the requirement.
- *a paper model of the system-to-be*. The user can work with the model to perfect his vision of the new system.

This YOURDON seminar will be presented in:

Ottawa	**Sept. 11-15**	**Winnipeg**	**Oct. 2-6**
New York	**Sept. 18-22**	**Boston**	**Oct. 16-20**
Chicago	**Sept. 25-29**	**Los Angeles**	**Oct. 23-27**
		Houston	**Oct. 30-03**

If you can't spare five days, the next best thing is to get yourself a copy of Tom DeMarco's *Structured Analysis and System Specification*, published by YOURDON Press. This new book, already in its second printing, has been widely acclaimed as *the* best book on systems analysis. For only $25, you can curl up with the most enjoyable-reading you've ever had!

☐ Please send me a detailed SASSW course outline
☐ Please enroll me in the seminar in ______________
☐ Enclosed is my check for $____ Please send me ___ copies of DeMarco's book

Name: ______________ Company: ______________
Address: ______________ Phone: ______________
City: ______________ State: ______________ Zip: ______________

YOURDON Inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036 (212) 730-2670

House Group Agrees With GAO

Interior's DP Needs Consolidation, Study Says

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The recent Government Accounting Office (GAO) study that found widespread waste and misuse of computer resources in the Department of the Interior largely reiterated the findings of another report — this one by the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee's investigative staff.

The latter report also placed blame for the department's DP woes on the shoulders of its DP middle managers and its top administrators.

Interior should consolidate its DP operations and bolster the authority and sanctions of the department's Office of Automatic Data Processing and Telecommunications Management (ADP/TM), the report said, noting Interior "never stopped the [DP] proliferation process to look at departmental consolidation and the accompanying economies of scale.

"Each [component] bureau continued its individual, autonomous planning and contributed to the inefficient [Interior DP]-structure which is the end product of uncoordinated empire building. The result is inefficiency and duplication of systems and data bases," the appropriations report said.

Consolidation Advised

The report advised consolidating 21 Interior DP centers into no more than four or five and said eight separate telecommunications networks maintained by the department should be replaced by a single distributed network.

The report blamed Interior's failure to implement ADP/TM's consolidation strategy plan on negligence and lack of cooperation on the part of central DP units within the department's component bureaus and on the apathy of "officials within the Office of the Secretary."

DP managers at the Denver site feared being 'shoved off their thrones' by consolidation.

The ADP/TM office, headed by Harris G. Reiche, had submitted its strategy plan with the endorsement of Interior's assistant secretaries in 1975 [CW, July 31].

A member of Appropriation's investigative staff that prepared this report told CW the General Services Administration (GSA) studied the five Interior DP sites at Denver in 1972 and at that time advised the department to consolidate these facilities into one large DP complex.

The GSA investigators projected then that Interior could save about $45 million in a 10-year period by making the Denver consolidation, the source said, noting this figure agrees with the recent GAO conclusion that such a move would have saved $20 million to $25 million over the past five years.

The source reiterated Reiche's views that DP management at the Denver sites feared being "shoved off their thrones" by consolidation, which would presumably end the "underuse and duplication" of DP resources found there by GAO.

The appropriations report indicated that Interior Secretary Cecil D. Andrus should be ordered by the committee to do the following:

- "Establish an ADP executive review board with total authority for ADP resources, present and future."
- Consolidated DP procurement and management within the Office of the Secretary.
- Give all vendor negotiating responsibilities to a "central ADP organization" in Interior.
- Assign control over all DP procurement funds to the Office of the Secretary.
- Preclude Interior bureaus from committing DP funds except as approved in the President's budget or by Congress.

The first recommendation amounts to a call for reactivating the review board comprised of Interior assistant secretaries and advised by Reiche.

The reports to the committee estimated that DP consolidation "would result in very significant savings to [Interior] of $5 million in the first year alone."

ACM Announces Keynoter

NEW YORK, N.Y. — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has announced that Dr. Richard C. Atkinson, director of the National Science Foundation (NSF), will keynote its 1978 conference. The conference is set for Dec. 4-6 in Washington, D.C.

Atkinson has been director of the NSF since June 1, 1977, having served as the acting director of the foundation since Aug. 12, 1976, a spokesman explained. He is also an experimental psychologist and applied mathematician on leave from Stanford University. His research has been concerned with experimental and theoretical analyses of memory and cognition.

Additional information on the 1978 ACM annual conference can be obtained from Dr. Richard Austing, conference chairman, Department of Computer Science, the University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

YOU DEVELOP THE SOFTWARE PRODUCT...
WE'LL MARKET IT...
YOU DRIVE TO THE BANK

If you're one of those bright data processing people who has developed a sound software package, you've probably struggled with different methods of getting it to the marketplace.

We know what you've been going through. We're an established computer software company with a proven track record of bringing products to the marketplace and supporting them once they are sold.

Now we're looking for additional systems-oriented software to add to our line.

If you have developed software that is currently running at one or more computer installations, we'd like to talk with you. We will package the product, promote and sell it, and provide the after-sale service data processing organizations deserve and demand.

It will only cost you a little time and fifteen cents to outline your package and its areas of use to us. And, it could pay you big dividends once we get together.

Drop us a note today and we'll get back to you immediately to see if there's a way we can both benefit from your expertise.

Box 1620
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Christensen to Keynote DPMA Annual Confab

NEW ORLEANS — The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will hold its annual International Conference and Business Exposition in New Orleans Oct. 29-Nov. 1 at the Hilton Hotel.

The keynote speaker for the conference will be Billy C. Chistensen, vice-president and director of IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corp., as well as vice-president and general manager of IBM World Trade Corp.

A highlight of the conference will be a special management seminar featuring corporate executives who will outline opportunities for DP managers in corporate-level positions. The session, entitled "DP Arrows Are Pointing to Management — Don't Lose Your Way," will feature panel members Jerry W. Geckle, president of Peterson, Howell and Heather, Inc. of Baltimore, Md.; John L. Jones, vice-president of management information systems at Southern Railway System, Atlanta, Ga.; and Roy N. Linton, president and chief operating officer for Standard Register Co. in Dayton, Ohio.

Among the other management-oriented seminars scheduled are "Managing Human Resources in a Dynamic Organization," presented by Dr. James Cross, technical education support services, The Bendix Corp., Southfield, Mich., and "Why Managers Fail," featuring James F. Towsen of James F. Towsen Associates, Harrisburg, Pa. Also, to help managers avoid failure, George J. Pfeiffer, corporate fitness administrator at Xerox Corp., will speak on "Managing Stress."

Christensen

Other seminars will include "Managing the Small Data Processing Shop With a Minimum of Personnel," presented by Bill Newcomer, president of Dylakor Software Systems, Inc., in Encino, Calif., and "Network Management," given by J.R. Morales-Correa, vice-president of the network services division, SPC Co., Security Pacific Bank of Los Angeles.

"A Rational Approach to Data Security" will be presented by Robert Courtney of the data security development staff, IBM Corp., Kingston, N.Y.

In the area of careers, a "Symposium on Professionalism and Certification" will include panel members Beverly Madron, president of the DPMA's special interest group on certification; Mert Walker, vice-president of the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals; Gary Casper, president of the Society of Certified Data Processors; and Jim Brown, director-at-large for the Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts.

"Career Planning for the Data Processing Professional" will be presented by Sam W. Love, director of Houston/New Orleans Source EDP.

Fee for the entire conference including sessions and meals is $185 for DPMA members and $235 for nonmembers. For all sessions, the fee is $125 for members and $175 for nonmembers.

A one-day fee is $75 for members and $95 for nonmembers. There will be a guest program including guided tours and a banquet; the fee for nonmembers is $95.

The student fee for all sessions is $15 for members and $25 for nonmembers.

There is a $10 discount offered on all the above prices for registrations received prior to Oct. 20, except in the case of students.

Registration forms may be obtained from DPMA New Orleans '78, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Ansi Pondering Standard Update In Handprinting

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American National Standards Institute (Ansi) Technical Committee on Optical Character Recognition is considering improvements to the standard for handprinted characters.

Public comments and suggestions relevant to American National Standard X3.45-1974 — Character Set for Handprinting — are invited, according to the X3 Secretariat.

The standard defines "idealized shapes for numerals, letters and several special symbols," the Ansi spokesman noted, and "provides a common frame of reference in communications between people and machines."

Copies of the published standard are available for $5.75 plus $2 handling from Ansi, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Comments and suggestions should be sent to the X3 Secretariat c/o the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (mark to the attention of X3A1), Suite 1200, 1828 L St. N.W., Washngton, D.C. 20036.

A test for COBOL programmers who think they're structured

```
PROCEDURE DIVISION.
    PERFORM A1-INITIALIZATION.
    PERFORM A2-TOTAL-LINE-PROCESSING
        UNTIL SALES-FILE-EOF-SWITCH = 'Y'.
    PERFORM A3-END-OF-JOB.

A1-INITIALIZATION.
    OPEN INPUT  SALES-FILE
         OUTPUT REPORT-FILE.
    MOVE 'N' TO SALES-FILE-EOF-SWITCH.
    READ SALES-FILE
      AT END
        MOVE 'Y' TO SALES-FILE-EOF-SWITCH.

A2-TOTAL-LINE-PROCESSING.
    MOVE ZERO TO SALES-TOTAL.
    MOVE SALES-RECORD-ID TO PREVIOUS-ID.
    PERFORM B1-PROCESS-AND-READ
      UNTIL SALES-RECORD-ID NOT = PREVIOUS-ID
        OR SALES-FILE-EOF-SWITCH = 'Y'.
    PERFORM B2-PRINT-TOTAL-LINE.

A3-END-OF-JOB.
```

What's wrong with this code?

On the trivial side, condition names should be used to test switches, the numbering scheme for the paragraphs is awkward, and blank lines should never be used to space a source listing. But let's only concentrate on those faults that defeat the purposes of structured coding.

1. All of the modules have general names that make it difficult to guess what their functions are. This makes it difficult to read, test, and maintain the program.

2 The module named A1-INITIALIZATION doesn't represent one and only one function. It is a collection of tasks that are to be done at the start of the program. A module like this represents unstructured thinking, even if the code appears to be structured.

3. The first READ statement is executed in the initialization paragraph. But shouldn't this function be subordinate to module A2, the one that prepares total lines by summarizing the data contained in the input records? Reading the first record of a file before entering the main processing modules is a throwback to unstructured thinking, and it too can dilute the benefits that structured coding promises.

Unfortunately, this code was made up from examples taken from leading books on structured COBOL. In other words, everything that is wrong with this code is presented as right in one book or another. So it's little wonder to me that our industry has a long way to go before it does an effective job of developing structured programs and structured programmers

A better way

If you'd like to learn a better way to develop structured COBOL programs, I'd like to recommend a couple of books to you. They were written by Paul Noll, a software specialist and training manager for a large company in San Francisco. Paul is one of the top COBOL experts in the country and he has some unique ideas about program development. His books are written specifically for the experienced COBOL programmer.

In the first book, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, Paul shows you how to create a structure chart that is an efficient guide to your COBOL coding. In Paul's opinion, you can't code decent COBOL without first developing an effective structure chart, so it's curious that most courses on structured COBOL neglect this phase of program development. Next, Paul shows you how to plan the coding for each module in the structure chart. Finally, he gives you detailed rules for writing top-quality structured COBOL.

The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a productivity tool kit for the development of COBOL programs. It gives standards for program development so it becomes an instant standards manual for a structured shop. And it gives complete design, documentation, and code for four different types of business programs. By reducing program re-invention, this book can have a major effect on programmer productivity.

If you are already developing structured programs, I'm convinced Paul's books can help you to improve your methods . . . and your results. And if you haven't yet been introduced to structured programming and the new productivity techniques, you've got some exciting reading ahead of you. Either way, Paul's books may be the best investment you'll make this year.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4905 North West Avenue, Suite 102,
Fresno, California 93705

Dear Mike: Send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself. If I don't discover an exciting, new way to develop structured COBOL programs, I'll return the books for a full refund. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California)

Quantity	Book	Price
________	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00
________	The Structured Programming Cookbook	$10.00

SAVE 15 PERCENT: Send cash with order and take 15 percent off. Then add 6 percent sales tax if you live in California. And add 50 cents freight for each book ordered.

Name and Title ____________________

Company (if any) ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

30-day trial and unlimited guarantee

First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. Second, if these books don't actually change your methods of program development, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them.

Management Weak, Study Finds

Federal, Private DP Share Development Woes

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Many of the findings of the federal DP reorganization study's operational management team ["Federal DP Operations in Trouble," CW, July 10] are as true of private installations as they are of the sites in the government to which they refer.

In system development, for example, the team found many agencies do not use project management or any other formal, structured approach to the problems they face. Quality control activity "is the exception rather than the rule" and though there are areas in which standards and guidelines should exist, "they are totally ignored."

For purposes of its report, the team defined system development to include all phases of in-house or contract-developed software from project definition through implementation and postimplementation audit; the purchase and installation of software packages and software obtained through sharing programs; and the modification, maintenance and enhancement of existing software.

"[The] one root cause of the problems in the systems development process is that DP activity is not being effectively managed," the report said.

"Agency management does not generally view the DP function as integral to the success of the agency's mission. Therefore, little or no emphasis is placed on its management or control. The general management view is that DP is an activity for the technicians to worry about. Consequently, DP is managed by technical specialists."

It is this lack of upper management attention that leads DP management to skimp on quality control, audit and evaluation, project management, documentation, standards and the systems development methodology itself, the report continued.

No Incentive for Quality

Under the existing situation, sufficient resources will never be devoted to these activities, the team concluded, adding "the current structure provides no incentive for quality software development. Far too often the push is to 'just get the checks out — we'll do it right later.' "

Without effective oversight from upper management in the form or audit and/or evaluations of what is happening, "there is no reason to believe the situation will improve. To the contrary, with growing dependence on computers, the situation will only worsen," the team said.

In fact, however, the team did not limit itself to pinpointing causes for the problems related to system development; it used 18 of the 46 pages devoted to this part of the study to recommend actions to be taken.

And the report used direct language to get its message across: "It is the belief of this study team that the most important recommendation to improve the delivery of the software product in the federal government is the establishment of a quality control function within each [organization] utilizing DP."

The second recommendation called for a mandate that organizations with DP facilities use a structured process with certain minimum standards for systems development and the management of systems projects.

Currently there is no policy requiring DP functions or their contractors to use an identifiable methodology for the development of software and this encourages an unstructured, undisciplined process, "often by personnel with marginal technical skills," the report contended.

As its third recommendation, the team said there should be more central guidance and assistance provided the operating agencies. The frequent complaint from the agencies is that they have plenty of documentation telling them what should be done, "but little to give [them] direction as to how to do it," according to the report.

Although it devoted a separate section of the report to the question of whether a central consulting function should be established within the government, the team noted, as part of this recommendation, that agencies are not able to attract enough qualified technical and managerial people to meet their needs, so consultation help is needed.

As its final recommendation in this section of the report, the team urged that individual awards be established for outstanding performance in systems development management, adding "monetary bonuses for outstanding performance are a strong positive incentive."

Criteria for the bonus program should be clearly defined and results oriented, the team said. Bonuses should be given for projects brought in on time and within budget, for positive budget performance within a fiscal year or for proper certification and performance of operational systems, the report added.

General distribution of the team's final report, expected to be ready at the end of the month, will be handled by National Technical Information Services, P.O. Box 1553, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Omron's 8038/UET terminal is totally compatible with Uniscope® 100/200

The 8038/UET plugs directly into the Univac Multiplexer or through direct connection to the host. Or it can operate as a remote terminal with Auto Answer.

Omron's 8038/UET is fully compatible with Univac software and offers these significant features, as standard:

CRT DISPLAY
8x10 in.: 15 in. diagonal.
Display format
7x7 matrix, upper case and numerics; 7x9 matrix, lower case, standard.
Character size
.23x.1 in.
Page format
80 characters per line, 24 lines per display, 1920 characters per screen.
Character set
128 characters ASCII.
Video display
8 video attributes.
Escape sequences permit host to access extended features.

KEYBOARD
1/0 code.
ASCII (standard).
Arrangement
ASCII (standard).
Numeric pad
12-key including decimal point and comma.
Cursor pad
Non-destructive blinking underscore.

EMULATION ENHANCEMENTS
- 10 function keys vs. 4.
- Backward Tab function.
- Automatic protected format.
- Line insert/delete keys.
- Communications line data display.
- Self-test diagnostics.
- Keyboard programmable RID, DID, SID.
- Keyboard selectable Synch or Asynch operation.

EDIT FUNCTIONS
Complete U-100/U-200 editing features are supported.

DATA RATE
To 9600 baud.
Asynch-synch.

Priced at $2,900 in small quantities, the 8038/UET is a natural for the cost-conscious Uniscope user. For detailed specifications and technical literature write or call Information Products Division, Omron Electronics, Inc., 432 Toyama Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 734-8400.

® Reg TM Sperry Rand Corp

OMRON

for a universe of exceptionally reliable CRT systems.

On-Line System Expedites GPO's Document Searches

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A computer has done for the Government Printing Office (GPO) what a magnifying glass did for Sherlock Holmes.

Like the famous detective, the GPO searches through mounds of information — many times without sufficient clues — to locate a specific government publication.

"The computer system has revolutionized everything we do," Jeanne Isacco, chief of the GPO Records Branch, said. "It has taken us from a rather primitive system of retrieving documents by hand to a sophisticated system that saves us a lot of time and effort."

As one of the world's largest publishing houses, the GPO gets about 20,000 inquiries and orders a day on subjects as diverse as honeybees and waste water treatment and for documents like the *Congressional Record.*

The GPO stocks 22,000 U.S. government publications in two huge warehouses in Laurel, Md. Obtaining data about the publications used to involve manual searches through 14 card files and microfiche that filled a quarter city block of office space. The office estimated that responding to orders and inquiries could take up to 30 days.

"We had to stop advertising four years ago because we had reached our capacity," Isacco said. But that situation changed with the installation of the GPO's 4M-byte IBM 370/158.

Since the computer helped increae employee productivity by 40% in the retrieval of information and up to 100% in order picking and mailing, Isacco said, the GPO has once again started advertising its services.

Card Catalogs Discarded

The bulky card catalogs were discarded after the GPO installed IBM's Storage and Information Retrieval System (Stairs), which runs under CICS. Stairs is an on-line, interactive system that allows operators to query the system by using a key word, title, stock number or catalog number.

The GPO's system prints a card that leads trackers like Alberta Thomas directly to a publication.

"The public sometimes doesn't give us very much to go on, and we have to work around that. Sometimes people get very specific with their subjects, and the computer can pinpoint the publications for that narrow interest," Isacco noted.

Using the system, operators now handle an average of 35,000 transactions daily from 75 terminals. The GPO uses IBM 3270-compatible Four-Phase Systems, Inc. CRTs. Data is stored on Storage Technology Corp. 3350-type disk files and Itel Corp. 3330-type disk drives.

"Now we process orders and answer inquiries in four to 10 days," Isacco pointed out. "And we've reaped another payoff — for a change, there is a very positive spirit of cooperation between the GPO and its customers. They used to get annoyed with us for taking so long. Now they're thanking us for being efficient."

Publication records are always current now, she said, since the computer files are updated daily. It previously took eight or nine days for new entries to be recorded on microfiche.

Besides providing an invaluable service for the public, the new system has spared GPO workers a lot of legwork and frustrating searches, Isacco said. "It has definitely improved the morale of GPO workers, and further, it was simple to learn."

Acute Names New Director

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, Fla. — The Accountants Computer Users Technical Exchange (Acute) has appointed William Perry, the director of professional practices for the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA), as executive director.

Acute is an organization of nearly 300 accounting firms that use IBM equipment. The user group is devoted to furthering the development of systems, programs, utilization and administration of DP operations, a spokesman explained. Members of the group include certified public accountants and licensed public accountants who perform or intend to perform DP services for their clients on IBM systems the accountants lease or own, he added.

Perry announced that Acute will expand its services beyond its present duties to include educational courses, a DP technical assistance program and a system of voluntary peer review.

IMPACT YOUR COPY, NOT YOUR BUDGET

TELETYPE 43 $999
EIA RS232 30 CPS

T.I. 810 PRINTER $1695
EIA RS232, 150 CPS

DIABLO 1620/3 $2999
Letter-Quality, 45 CPS

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MICRO MAIL

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE

P.O. BOX 3297 • SANTA ANA, CA 92703 • (714) 731 4338

Send certified check (personal or company checks require two weeks to clear) including handling* and 6% tax if a California resident
*Handling: Less than $750 add 3%, $750 to $1599 add 2%, over $1599 add 1%

Everything shipped freight collect in factory cartons with manufacturer's warranty

TERMINALS
MONTH-TO-MONTH LEASE!

from the VETERANS in TERMINALS featuring WARRANTY & SERVICE for over 10 YEARS!

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

ALL LEASES: 3-MONTH MINIMUM

VIDEO

HAZELTINE 1000 $35 MO
OR BUY: $495

HAZELTINE	MONTH LEASE	BUY
1200 . . . 24×80	$ 50	$ 750
2000 . . . 27×74	70	995
3000 . . . 27×74	100	1500
THERMAL PRINTER	55	795
DUAL CASSETTE	90	1395
DEC		
VT50HA DECSCOPE 12×80	$ 70	$ 695
LEAR SIEGLER "NEW"		
ADM-3A 24×80	$ 60	$ 850

HARD-COPY

"NEW" TELETYPE 43 $70 MO
OR BUY: $1075

CENTRONICS	MONTH LEASE	BUY
101A . . . 165 CPS, TTL	$100	$1395
102A . . . 330 CPS, TTL	125	1895
103 . . . 165 CPS, LSI	115	1695
DEC "NEW"		
LA36 DECWRITER II	$ 80	$1495
LS120 DECWRITER III	160	2695
OLIVETTI "NEW"		
TC480 "PT & CASSETTE I/O"	—CALL—	

"NEW" UNITS — MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY • ALL OTHER UNITS — 30-DAY WARRANTY

★ ★ ONE-DAY SHIPMENT ON ALL ITEMS. ★ ★

SEND FOR OUR FREE TERMINAL CATALOG!
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS 02215

RAISED FLOORS
- New & Used
- Bought Sold Installed
- Alterations Carpeting
- Carpet Applied or Site
- Parts & Service

CALL
201 891 2766 212 244 3100
R C PULIS ASSOCIATES INC

Box 102
Wyckoff N J
07481

2 Penn Plaza
New York NY
10001

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . . TAPE OR CARDS
QUALITY AT A LOWER COST
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Tabcard Holders
supplying holders for all types of D P systems
Holders with magnets or adhesive strip.
Racks made with any holder in any design or size
R100-18
BEEMAK PLASTICS

Breaking the Language Barrier

Part III

By Tom DeMarco

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

In this three-part series, excerpted from Structured Analysis and System Specification, *Tom DeMarco shows how to impose limits on our native language so analysts, designers, programmers and users can safely use it to define what they are trying to develop.*

This week, in the final part of the series, DeMarco details his method, which he calls structured English composition.

You can write structured English by starting out with any description and then applying these steps:

- Flowgraph the description.
- Untangle the flowgraph
- Apply the same untangling operation to the policy description.

There is even a documented technique (the Ashcroft-Manna algorithm) to help you do the untangling.

You *could* go about it that way, but I propose a far easier approach — structured English composition. It works like this:

1. Select one or more linguistic implementations for each of the basic constructs. You might settle on the phraseology we will use here, or you may develop something of your own,
2. Use the catchwords and catchphrases of your implementations to make up a list of reserved words.
3. Add to your list new words that are necessary for describing conditions, relationships and so forth as you detect a need for them.
4. Restrict yourself in writing policy descriptions to the use of words in your reserved list, Data Dictionary terms and imperative verbs.

If you go about policy descriptions in this way, you will be unable to write anything but legal structured English. It's possible the result may seem a bit stilted and stuffy — if so, go back and relax your vocabulary restrictions to smooth it out. This editing should not affect syntax.

```
POLICY FOR PENDING ACCOUNTS

Repeat the following:
    Access the Customer-Account-Record.
    If Account-Status is Delinquent and Balance is under $1,
        Set Account-Status to Pending.
        Accumulate Account-Balance into Total-Pending.
        Set Date-of-Last-Transaction to Today's-Date.
Until there are no more Customer-Account-Records.
```

Figure 1

```
Policy for Deletion of Suspended Accounts

FOR EACH Customer-Record IN Account-File:
  IF Account-Status EQUAL Suspended,
     IF Todays-Date MINUS Date-of-Last-Transaction EXCEEDS 30,
        THEN,
           Set Account-Status EQUAL Retired.
           Set Date-of-Last-Transaction EQUAL Todays-Date
           Write Customer-Record to History-Log.
           Delete Customer-Record.
```

Figure 2

Structured English's Vocabulary

Why is it that structured English allows you to use any English language verb, but not any noun or adjective? The reason is that verbs simply cannot get you into the kind of trouble that the other words can. More than a century ago, no less an expert on words than Humpty Dumpty made this point:

> **They've a temper, some of them — particularly verbs: they're the proudest — adjectives you can do anything with, but not verbs.**
> — *Through the Looking Glass*

A word "you can do anything with" is obviously not going to be much help in writing specifications. Its great flexibility will only encourage varying interpretations — just what we want to avoid.

Verbs have more intrinsic meaning; that is what makes them prouder (more independent), in Humpty Dumpty's estimation.

Of course, there are some verbs that aren't very proud. The worst of these are the verbs "process" and "handle." While a statement like "Process New-Customer-Update" seemingly qualifies as valid structured English, it doesn't have any meaning. "Process" is a catchall verb that implies the union of all verbs that could ever be associated with the given object.

A rough translation of the statement "Process New-Customer-Update" is the following:

"Do any and/or all of the kinds of things that anyone might ever think of doing to a New-Customer-Update without provoking gales of laughter."

"Handle" is equally bad. I suggest you banish both of these words from your vocabulary.

Words like "edit" and "verify" are weak. You should complement their use with specific edit and verification criteria.

If you had to build a formal specification language, you would have to pick and choose among the adverbs and adjectives of English in an attempt to come up with a minimal set of the strongest words. You might accept words like "zero" and "nonzero" and reject words like "peachy."

For our purpose, however, this has already been done. When we wrote the Data Dictionary definitions for our data elements, we considered all the adjectives that were meaningful to us. These are the value names we used in the definitions.

If we have defined the elements completely and successfully, the set of value names will be entirely sufficient for our purposes. We need not be burdened with a complete general-purpose set of modifiers. The value names constitute a highly orthogonal special-purpose set, tailored to our specific requirements.

Similarly, as part of the process of writing the Data Dictionary, we have

(Continued on Page 16)

(Continued from Page 15)

already selected our required set of nouns. These are the names given to files, data flows and data elements. If our Data Dictionary is complete, we shall need no others. All objects (direct and indirect) of structured English statements will be Data Dictionary-defined names.

In summary, the structured English vocabulary is made up as follows:

- *Verbs* that can be selected from the set of English language transitive verbs minus blatantly meaningless ones such as "process" and "handle."
- *Objects* that must be taken from the set of names given to files, data flows and data elements in the Data Dictionary.
- *Qualifiers* that can be taken from the set of names given to data element values in the Data Dictionary.
- *Conjunctions* (such as "if," "while," "until") that must be taken from the set of reserved words used to effect the three syntactic constructs.
- *Relational attributes* (such as "equal," "and," "or") that must be taken from the set of reserved words.

No other words are considered part of the vocabulary of structured English.

Structured English Styles

When I teach the subject of structured English and its use, I often get questions like:

"What is the list of reserved words?"

"Can you give us a formal language description?"

"Is there a program that will process structured English and verify its correctness?"

"Is there a program that will take structured English as input and generate code?"

I don't have answers for such questions. They all imply a degree of formalism that structured English simply does not possess.

It should be clear from my past examples that structured English is not a rigorous specification language that allows you, effectively, to *code* your requirement. If it were, it would be useless. No analyst is ready for such rigor so early in the project. The last thing we want to do is start coding during the analysis phase.

In the examples presented last week, I did not even try to be consistent in my formats and conventions. On the contrary, I endeavored to show some of the varied approaches that different analysts take to writing structured English. Some like to use a strict indentation convention — others do not indent at all. Some use military numbering schemes or outline format. Still others draw boxes around their building blocks (see Figure 1 for an example) to call the reader's attention to the logical structure.

Your particular approach to structured English is a matter of style. There is one and only one rule which applies: Make it comprehensible and palatable to your user.

Some users are quite content to look at descriptions that border on pseudocode. Others will only look at descriptions that seem to be written in normal text. There is a structured English style to suit each of these extremes.

In selecting a style for use in your own environment, you need to take account of considerations such as:

1. How terse can the descriptions be without scaring off users?
2. What limits and conventions shall apply to nested subpolicies?
3. How can confusion about block boundaries be avoided?

In dealing with these questions, the chief concern must be user characteristics. How much is the user willing to bend toward your methods? How much do you have to disguise your methods to obtain his acceptance?

Abbreviated and Narrative Styles

It is a very rare user who is willing to look at program listings to verify that his requirement is being met. If you are a beginner, this may come as a shock to you. You might assume that users would want to see the actual code, particularly if it were written in some fairly conceptual language such as PL/I or Cobol. After all, that code is the ultimate specification. What a boon to the development process if the user would treat it as a specification rather than insisting on some sugar-coated documentary description.

That line of reasoning is somewhat naive for two reasons: our current compiler languages are not nearly conceptual enough for true specification

NOTICE

ACS BRIEFING FOR MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

AT&T will conduct a briefing on Advanced Communications Service (ACS) specifically for management consultants specializing in data communications systems.

The purpose of this briefing is to:
- Respond to the inquiries we have received from various consultants;
- Provide data communications consultants with a better understanding of the service;
- Solicit feedback and suggestions regarding satisfying data communications user needs with ACS.

This briefing will be conducted Thursday morning, August 31, 1978, at a Bell System facility in northern New Jersey. This briefing is intended for management consultants specializing in data communications systems. It is not a briefing for users of data communications equipment or software.

Attendance will be limited to two representatives per consulting firm. For reservations and information, please call (800) 526-0642. In New Jersey, call (201) 540-6592.

Bell System

work, and the coding process is too time-consuming to suit the iterative exchange of ideas that must take place duing the analysis phase.

More importantly, the thought that the user might be willing to deal with the code does not take into account the kind of person he is. The typical user is far removed from the world of systems development. Anything that happens in the innards of a computer is likely to be too technical for his peace of mind.

Code, no matter what variant of it is used, is a foreign language to him. From his point of view, asking him to read PL/I is as strange as asking him to read Chinese. He can see no benefit in struggling with a foreign language — he is likely to get himself into trouble by agreeing to something that may have disastrous implications and that is beyond his understanding.

There is also the question of territoriality. Why should he go so far into your turf, rather than being met on neutral ground?

For all these reasons, users are likely to be turned off to structured English to the extent that it looks like code or seems to be a tool of system developers. I'll come back later to the question of how you present the concept to your user. Here we will consider only how the appearance of our structured English can be modified to suit the user.

The most abbreviated style of structured English is what you come up with if you strictly adhere to the vocabulary limitations. If you go about composition with the two-step process I introduced earlier, the abbreviated style is your interim product. An example is Figure 2. Again, I have capitalized the reserved words and phrases to help keep track of them.

Of course, your user *could* understand this. The question is, will he be willing to work with it? If you can get him to accept this kind of specification writing, you will save yourself the extra task of revising it to suit him.

If your user is put off by the appearance of the abbreviated format (or if you think he would be), some editing is required. Editing for user acceptance may involve the following:

- Relaxing vocabulary restrictions to add words and phrases that have the effect of smoothing out the description.
- Abandoning capitalization and hyphenation conventions.
- Revising indentation conventions.

The most extreme editing would be for a user who obstinately refused to deal with anything that looked the least bit foreign. Such a user would require you to *disguise* your structured English so that it looked just like narrative text.

As an example, I have taken the same policy you just looked at in the abbreviated format and disguised it. Here it is in Figure 3, masquerading as innocent text description.

This is still structured English. Its syntax conforms rigorously to the building-block constructs. Each sentence object is a Data Dictionary name (although the Data Dictionary entry may be capitalized and hyphenated). All modifiers are data element values.

True, there is some additional verbiage, but that should not get in anyone's way. You could reconstruct the abbreviated format easily enough by crossing out each word that is not part of the restricted vocabulary, capitalizing each word that is in the list of reserved words and rearranging the indentation.

Clearly, there are structured English styles which lie somewhere between the two extremes. Many analysts, for instance, edit to smooth out the description but retain the indentation. I leave it to you to select the middle ground which best suits your environment.

Nesting Subordinate Policies

The human mind deals rather well with the concept of nesting (your mind is doing that right now by reading this parenthetic comment) provided that certain common-sense rules are observed. You can totally frustrate the communication process by nesting too deeply or too often or over too large a span.

You would probably be willing to accept that comment on face value, but I offer an example (an example that will almost certainly (don't ask me how I know) leave you gasping (figuratively) (not literally) for relief (or at least for

(Continued on Page 19)

NOTICE

ACS BRIEFING FOR SUPPLIERS

AT&T will conduct a briefing on Advanced Communications Service (ACS) specifically for suppliers of equipment and software that are used for data communications.

The purpose of this briefing is to:
- Present functional specifications on the terminal and host computer protocols that ACS supports;
- Exchange views regarding protocol support required in ACS to interface with additional terminals and computers.

This briefing will be conducted at a Bell System facility in accordance with the following schedule:

Date	Location
Monday p.m., Sept. 18, 1978	Northern New Jersey
Wednesday p.m., Sept. 20, 1978	Chicago, Illinois
Thursday p.m., Sept. 21, 1978	Los Angeles, California

This briefing is intended for companies that produce equipment or software and may require connection to ACS. It is not a briefing for users of such equipment or software.

Attendance will be limited to two representatives per company. For reservations and information, please call (800) 526-0642. In New Jersey, call (201) 540-6592.

Bell System

CONSIDER THE SOURCE.

TI's Series 700 Distributed Processing Systems save you time and money by preprocessing your data.

Today, business thrives on the efficient exchange of information between remote business locations. The cleaner the data received, the faster the turnaround time. The faster the turnaround time, the lower the operating costs. And the greater the opportunity for a more profitable, smoother running operation.

To speed up your data traffic and process jobs on the spot instead of tying up your mainframe, TI has developed a family of distributed processing systems. Our new Series 700 Family includes the 770, a low-cost remote intelligent data entry station; the new 771, which adds diskettes for increased power; and the high-performance 774 intelligent terminal system with up to eight work stations and disk data storage.

Our Series 700 Family puts some effective communications skills at your fingertips: powerful editing and preprocessing at the source for cleaner data and less computer load, and quick, direct communication with your computer for faster turnaround time. It sends and receives at night, unattended, saving on phone rates and without additional operator costs. It prints paychecks, sales orders, reports and all your data on our reliable OMNI 800* printers, and has them ready for you in the morning.

Built into our Series 700 Family is over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry and the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers, backed by TI-CARE†, our computer-automated field service dispatching and information system.

To see how efficiently we can move your data, whether it's across the country or just down the street, call your nearest TI sales office, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001. Or call (512) 258-7305.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

* Trademark of Texas Instruments
† Service Mark of Texas Instruments
Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

(Continued from Page 17)

the end of the example (which, however (and I use the word ("however") advisedly) will go on and on until you fianlly collapse exhausted)), relief which could only come in the form of a final (and definitive) (but not immediately forthcoming) end to this paragraph (which ought to have served its purpose (whatever that was!) by this time)), anyway.

In structured English, you can expect to get away with rather more nesting than you would in text, provided that you adopt a helpful indentation convention to guide your reader (see next subsection). However, there are still limits.

I offer you my own observation about nesting: two levels are workable, three are marginal, four or more give you an incomprehensible product.

If you encounter a policy that seems to demand more than three levels of nesting, I suggest you try to decompose the primitive — you have stopped your partitioning too soon. Alternatively, you might consider using a Decision Table or Decision Tree instead of structured English.

If your indentation convention causes you to indent for each subordinate level, you will end up with a self-policing standard. By the time you have gone down three levels, there is no inclination to indent further because there wouldn't be enough space left on the line to write anything.

Blocking, Indentation Conventions

In most of the examples I have shown you, there was some obvious relevance to the placement of statements on the page. My approach to this "laying out" of structured English policy description has two goals:

- To delineate the boundaries of adjacent logic blocks.
- To show subordination.

The reason for the first of these goals may not be clear until you see an example — Figure 4 — in which a boundary is obscured. The problem here arises in the last line. It is not clear whether the accumulation of Running-Total applies only to those accounts with a balance of less than $1, only to accounts which are not delinquent (without regard to balance) or to all accounts.

Three Possibilities

Any of the three interpretations is defensible. In order to decide among them, you need to know where the two decision blocks end. It may belabor the point, but let me show you all three possibilities.

The first one, Figure 5, describes a policy in which the Running-Total is accumulated only for accounts of less than $1. That is quite different from Figure 6, which illustrates a policy of accumulating a total to include the balance of all but delinquent accounts. The third possibility, in which the running total is made up of all account balances, is shown in Figure 7.

There are three possible structured English conventions to delineate block boundaries:

(Continued on Page 20)

Policy for Deletion of Suspended Accounts

We go through the account file, one customer record at a time. For each customer record, we do these things: First, we ask if it has been marked "Suspended" in the account-status indicator. If so, we ask if the date of the last transaction is more than 30 days before today's date. If that is also true, then we do the following four things: 1. Mark the account status "Retired." 2. Set the date of last transaction to today's date. 3. Write a copy of the customer record to the history log. 4. Delete the customer record from the account file.

Figure 3

An Ambiguous Policy

```
Access the Customer-Account-Record.
If Account-Status is Delinquent,
Write Account-Number to Officer-Action-Report.
Otherwise,
If Account-Balance is less than $1,
Set Account-Status to Pending.
Accumulate Account-Balance into Running Total.
```

Figure 4

The Ambiguous Policy Resolved

```
Access the Customer-Account-Record.
If Account-Status is Delinquent,
   Write Account-Number to Officer-Action-Report.
Otherwise,
   If Account-Balance is less than $1,
      Set-Account-Status to Pending.
      Accumulate Account-Balance into Running-Total.
```

Figure 5

The Ambiguous Policy Resolved Differently

```
Access the Customer-Account-Record.
If Account-Status is Delinquent,
   Write Account-Number to Officer-Action-Report.
Otherwise,
   If Account-Balance is less than $1,
      Set-Account-Status to Pending.
   Accumulate Account-Balance into Running-Total.
```

Figure 6

Proposals...a guide to Winning

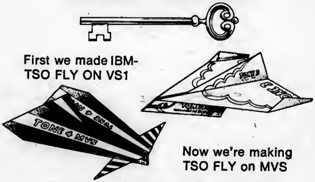
A unique step-by-step guide to proposal preparation is providing the winning edge to computer/EDP marketeers in their proposal efforts. *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, an innovative "how to," is so effective it is rapidly becoming the standard text for use in government, commercial and OEM proposal projects. It is currently in use by 74% of the nation's major computer/EDP equipment manufacturers, and 62% of the data base management and service organizations

The book covers the entire proposal process, giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for both solicited and unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section checklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases. Excellent guidelines are provided on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFO's and IFB's

Government requirements are covered in an overview of the US procurement network, how it works, and how the proposing firm can increase its "win probability" in competing for contracts. Other topics covered include

- How to develop an effective "win strategy," mobilize the proposal team, and control the input of the various team members.
- How to organize the proposal contents—what goes where in the management, cost and technical section
- How to develop task descriptions, manpower estimates, and a work breakdown analysis.

Copies are available pre-paid from Mercury Communications Corp., 730-CW Mission, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $65 includes 3-5 day deliv. inside USA. In Calif: + $3.90 tax. For outside USA, $76 (Int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444.



TSO Performance!
TONE Has the

First we made IBM-TSO FLY ON VS1

Now we're making TSO FLY on MVS

For high performance, low overhead Interactive Time Sharing.

write or call

TONE Software Corp.

(714) 991-9460
1124 North Gilbert
Anaheim, CA 92801

IN DEPTH

(Continued from Page 19)

1. Mark the blocks explicitly by drawing boxes around them (as in Figure 1) or by using some specific catch-phrase.

2. Use a military numbering or outline format; resetting the paragraph number shows the end of the block.

3. Use an indentation convention as in the preceding examples.

```
The Ambiguous Policy Resolved a Third Way

Access the Customer-Account-Record.
If Account-Status is Delinquent,
   Write Account-Number to Officer-Action-Report.
Otherwise,
   If Account-Balance is less than $1,
      Set-Account-Status to Pending.
Accumulate Account-Balance into Running-Total.
```

Figure 7

```
A Variation of the Ambiguous Policy Resolved the Third Way

1. Access the Customer-Account-Record.
2. If Account-Status is Delinquent,
      2.1 Write Account-Number to Officer-Action-Report.
   Otherwise,
      2.2 If Account-Balance is less than $1,
         2.2.1 Set-Account-Status to Pending.
3. Accumulate Account-Balance into Running-Total.
```

Figure 8

The second and third of these are the more frequently used. Figure 8 is an example in which an outline-like format helps to resolve the boundaries. Note that the "Otherwise" did not get a new number. Block number 2 is the entire Decision construct, both the If part and the Otherwise part:

Whatever you use for block delineation (indentation, numbers, boxes) will serve to show subordination as well. In the example above, the subordinate policies 2.1 and 2.2 are nested inside the Decision construct of block 2. Both the indentation and numbering scheme used call attention to this nesting.

The Balance Sheet

I sometimes feel that analysts are all extremists on the subject of structured English. There are those who can barely restrain their enthusiasm for this wonder which promises to add some degree of formalism and rigor to the specification process. Then there are those who are unable to consider the topic without audible groans of distress.

Both are extreme. As the soul of unbiased reason and moderation, I have taken it upon myself to set out the balance sheet on structured English:

ADVANTAGES OF STRUCTURED ENGLISH

1. *It survives the life of the project.* During the analysis phase, it can be used to describe policy; during module design, it can be used to describe logic. It may also prove useful for odds and ends of procedure description. Project members who become facile with structured English tend to use it for everything.

2. *It can be kept in automated format.* You can use text editors to keep it up-to-date. It can eventually be included in the listing of some program that implements the policy described. You may even get the maintenance programmer to modify it (since it is staring him in the face) when he makes a required change to the code.

3. *It can be made concise, precise and readable.* Structured English is probably as close as we will ever get to a formal specification language.

4. *It can be tailored to suit the user.* Since our users range in DP sophistication from total novices to computer jocks, it is essential that our specification tools have this flexibility.

5. *It can be coordinated to the Data Dictionary and the Data Flow Diagrams to check consistency.* This is what I call a lexical check.

6. *It can be written quickly and naturally.* Once you have built some facility in structured English composition, it is as simple as any form of writing. Since it is abbreviated and free from considerations of personal style, you will typically spend less time with it than you would with narrative description. This is important since we need to spend as little as possible on each iteration so that we can go through more iterations.

There are some disadvantages, too. I believe they can all be overcome but, just for the record, here they are:

DISADVANTAGES OF STRUCTURED ENGLISH

1. *It takes some time to build structured English skills.* While you are new at it, you may find yourself struggling to distinguish between policy and procedure, struggling to reduce redundancy, struggling to live within the syntax and vocabulary limits — or just plain struggling.

2. *It seems to be more formal than it is.* Structured English is not a formal specification language. It is not rigorous. What it is, is terse. Descriptions written in structured English tend to be simple and easy to read. But there is no guarantee that just because they can be expressed in structured English, they are right.

3. *It can scare off your user.* If you show him a variant that seems too foreign to him, he is liable to become a re-

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

THE KEY
to a $2 Billion
Systems House Marketplace

Over 100 leading firms use IDC's WORLDWIDE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE PROSPECT DATA FILE PROGRAM'S qualified leads to:

- Implement DIRECT MAIL campaigns and INCREASE OEM MARKET PENTRATION
- Target OEM PERIPHERAL MARKET OPPORTUNITIES
- Support TERRITORY MANAGEMENT and SALES PLANNING
- Identify ACQUISITIONS or BUSINESS AFFILIATIONS

IDC currently identifies over 5,000 HARDWARE PURCHASERS at 3,000 OEM's Systems Houses, and Dealer/Distributors worldwide.

For more information on this highly qualified PROSPECT LIST, send your business card and this coupon to IDC or call Kathy Klein at

213/477-3578

International Data Corporation
1541 Westwood Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90024

RESPONSE TIME MONITOR

for multidrop terminal networks.

MONITORS RESPONSE TIME on asynchronous and bisynchronous multidrop terminal networks.
DISPLAYS minimum, maximum, last transaction, number of transactions and maintoins running average on 4-digit LED display.
DATA RATES from 75 to 9600 baud.
TERMINAL CONNECTION via optical coupler or RS-232C bridge.
RESOLUTION is 0.1 sec. with 9,999 sec. possible.

All packed into one self-contained, self-powered monitor, the

MODEL 300

$1500 F O B Salt Lake City, Utah

Manufactured and serviced by:
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple, #5
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
(801) 262-9923

actionary. He may refuse to look ever again at anything but Old English script.

Gaining User Acceptance

I once had a student remark that structured English seemed like a great tool for analysts to use among themselves and in communicating with the implementors, but not something to be shown to the user. I came to the melancholy conclusion that I had wasted that student's time.

In my opinion, something you can't show to the user is *totally worthless* as an analysis tool. We have never had an insurmountable communication gap among analysts or among analysts and implementors. But there is a veritable communication chasm between the analyst and the user.

It is this chasm that structured analysis is trying to bridge. In order to be of any use to us during the analysis phase, structured English has got to be made acceptable to the user.

I have made the point above that part of the task of gaining user acceptance involves tailoring your structured English conventions to his tastes and abilities. But presentation of the idea is equally important. A long, pompous memo touting the glories of structured English and ranting on about orthogonality, limited syntax, Bohm and Jacopini constructs and the like is not the way to broach the topic.

Remember, you are not trying to tell the user that specifications will be written in structured English. You are trying to convince him that there is no better way and that he would be crazy to settle for anything less.

Selling the Idea

I offer these points to help you sell this idea:

- Pick your formats first. Don't show him several and ask him to choose. The more abbreviated ones might frighten him, and he might then sense that the others are just disguised versions of the same thing. You have to guess — and guess right! — what will be acceptable to him.
- Let him see you working with structured English before he realizes it will be used in his specification. Let him review your notes. Solicit his observations about various policies written in structured English. By the time you discuss the makeup of the specification, he must already be sold on your descriptive techniques.
- Whatever you do, *don't use any highfalutin' jargon.* Don't even use the term "structured English." If the user asks you what you call your descriptive language, tell him it's called English. Tell him you indent funny. Tell him you have a dull writing style. Tell him you hate adjectives.
- Show it to him a little at a time. Be present when he looks at it. Use a walkthrough to help him along.
- Work with one user at a time. Don't let them gang up on you.

Finally, if you find that you have to retreat from using structured English because your user simply refuses to accept it, don't retreat further than you must. If you can't use structured English, structure your use of English. Use Data Dictionary names wherever you can. Avoid compound sentence structures. Write so as to interrupt the reader's serial thought process as little as possible. Cross out every adverb and adjective that can be deleted without changing the meaning. Use indentation and numbering freely to enhance readability.

I said at the very beginning of this piece that if you partitioned enough, you couldn't get into too much trouble writing your minispecs in narrative text. So if you are reduced to that, don't stop partitioning until your primitives are truly tiny.

If you judge you will never be able to slip structured English past your user and you must rely on text description, then I have some added homework for you. There is one very short and utterly delightful handbook on writing called *The Art of Plain Talk*, by Rudolf Flesch, published by Collier Books in 1946.

Buy a copy and read the first 10 pages — that should be enough to get you hooked. He, too, has tried to settle on a clean and minimized subset of the English language for clear exposition.

His subset is called "plain talk." It is not too different from structured English.

Tom DeMarco is a senior staff consultant with Yourdon, Inc. in New York and is the creator of Yourdon's Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop and Structured Analysis/Design Workshop. He is also author of a forthcoming seven-part series on structured analysis from Deltak, Inc.

Early in his career, DeMarco worked on the ESS-1 project at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Later, under contract to IBM, he served as manager of an early time-sharing experiment on the then-new IBM 360 system.

In subsequent assignments, DeMarco was responsible for implementing several very large distributed processing systems.

DeMarco holds a B.S. in electrical engineering from Cornell University, an M.S. from Columbia and a Diplome from the University of Paris (Sorbonne).

What if your computer lost its memory?

It could happen if your computer lost its power, went up in smoke, was lost due to an act of nature, or was sabotaged by a disgruntled employee. Do you have access to a backup computer facility?

You may qualify for limited membership in a national network of Recovery Operation Centers, all equipped with supporting utilities and data communication systems to suit its members' needs.

Let us hear from you. We're the leading management consultant in computer security, the proven name, advancing the state of the art through our work with 400 major corporations.

Data Processing Security
INCORPORATED
Dallas/Fort Worth: 235 N.E. Loop 820 Hurst, Texas 76053
Telephone: 817/589-2244
Regional Offices: Atlanta Chicago Los Angeles New York

EDUCATIONAL ENTERPRISES

presents

Chorafas
World Seminar 1978

on

THE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTIVE SYSTEMS; TELEPROCESSING; PROTOCOLS; DATABASES; NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND THEIR APPLICATION; COST ADVANTAGES AND BENEFITS POSSIBLE FROM CLOSER LINKS BETWEEN COMPUTER AND THE MANAGEMENT OPERATION.

18-23 Sept.	DALLAS	SHERATON DALLAS, Southland Center, Dallas, Texas (214) 748 6211
25-29 Sept.	BOSTON	RAMADA INN, 225 West Wm. F. McClelen, Route 1-A02128, Boston, Massachusetts (617) 569 5250

Dr Dimitris Chorafas, a dynamic lecturer and former professor in major American universities is today the foremost authority in Europe in the realm of computers and data communications. This Seminar provides a prime opportunity to acquire indepth insight into this rapidly growing field.

Seminar fees $900 include all course literature, lunches, refreshments and cocktail reception. A discount of 5% is allowed for booking with fees received three weeks prior to seminar commencement and similarly for groups of three or more delegates from the same corporation.

For brochure with full detailed information, or bookings, write AIRMAIL to Educational Enterprises, 26 Coniston Road, Blackpool, FY4 2BY England or phone (0253) 21840

Editorial

Crime Center Needs Support

The people drafting and enforcing laws against computer crime, as well as defending individuals accused of such crime, might be seen as involved in an inevitable effort. Their work has been spurred by the accelerating computerization of data base management, accounting and funds transfer processes.

As true pioneers, they do not derive their specialized expertise from universities or professional schools, nor do they usually have much formal training in the technology they address. Instead, they have acquired their expertise the hard way: from practical experience and independent research.

Until now, prosecutors, in particular, have been hampered by the lack of a centralized information clearinghouse to help them research methods and scholarship pertaining to DP crime.

However, a National Computer Crime Data Center established recently in Los Angeles should go a long way toward filling this gap. One objective of the center is to make appropriate information available to all U.S. law enforcement agencies [see article in this issue].

The center will provide "legal work products" such as model search warrants, trial briefs, scholarly articles and bibliographies. It will also offer case summaries and modus operandi germane to known computer crimes; statistical studies of such crimes and their perpetrators; and analyses of "crime problems from ethical, business, security, accounting and computer industry viewpoints."

Furthermore, the center will maintain an up-to-date listing of experts in areas relating to computer crimes, indexed by categories such as the type of crime and the nature of related judicial and ethical problems.

Its interests will also extend to cases of foreign and transborder computer crime.

DP professionals should recognize that the center can provide a valuable service to society in general and their profession in particular. The mounting incidence of computer crime has provoked a need for elaborate security features in system hardware and software that must dampen performance and cost-effectiveness.

Moreover, out of a fear of adverse publicity, businesses and financial institutions that have been victimized by computer crimes have developed a less-than-candid posture toward the press and the public, while passing their monetary losses on to customers in higher prices.

Finally, since government agents can themselves be computer criminals by violating the right to privacy of citizens, prosecutors of such violations, supported by the services of the new center, just might make the critical difference between a climate that fosters totalitarianism and one that forbids it.

"We are here to collect and disseminate information, [but] that is possible only if members of the public, prosecutors' offices, the business, computer, accounting, and security industries contact us," Jay Becker, the center's director, has noted.

Any individual or organization able to contribute information or funds is advised to contact Becker c/o the National Computer Crime Data Center, Room 540, 320 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012.

Jim Dalton Computerworld
TODAY'S NUMBERS GAME LOTTERY WINNER ONLY $5.00

Letters to the Editor

Condescending Expression

I appreciate *Computerworld*'s coverage of international data transfer as it affects the so-called "less developed countries" (LDCs). However, even though I'm sure CW did not coin the term, I think "less developed countries" is a poorly considered expression.

It's condescending. But then, perhaps all the genuine and not-so-genuine spiritual representatives arriving from the East consider the U.S. and European countries LDCs.

Our work is in fostering technological competence — a psychological problem, not one of technology transfer. We have often found it is an advantage to work with the "less developed" because there are fewer bad habits to dispel.

Anyhow, remember that Japan was once an LDC.

R.M. Wachtel,
President

Occidental Data, Inc.
Occidental, Calif.

How About Microfiche?

Everything stated in the editorial "Difficult, But Necessary" [CW, Aug. 7] is true. However, I think there is an alternative: microfiche.

Microfiche would reduce both paper costs and postage. I know Compu*terworld* is available on microfilm. However, film viewers are less common and more expensive than fiche viewers. Anyone who, like myself, uses IBM's Early Warning already has access to a fiche viewer.

If CW were available on microfiche at a reduced rate, I would take advantage of it.

Richard Clary

Gainesville, Fla.

Spinoff of Proposition 13?

The tax revolt symbolized by Proposition 13 may have the opposite effect on software taxation. California voters for the measure are beginning to believe that "other taxes will be raised to make up the difference," according to a recent survey.

This year, California and Tennessee have enacted tax limitation legislation. At the same time, both states are maintaining the most oppressive — and possibly unconstitutional — software taxation in the country.

California led the nation in the early '70s by taxing virtually all computer input under statutes authorizing a tax on tangible personal property. Several other states (including New York) soon followed.

But in the past few years, intensive industry involvement has shifted the tide. Eight states (Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Vermont and Wisconsin) have recently created broad exemptions for DPers. Other states are working on such proposals.

Rescinding its software taxation, New York declared the tax unfair to DPers.

While the California example is being largely overturned everywhere but in California itself, Tennessee has embarked on a new example which has yet to be tested. After the Tennessee Supreme Court ruled in 1976 that computer input in the broadest sense is intangible and taxable, the state legislature came back in 1977 and classified the identical computer input tangible and taxable. Will other states follow?

Although our counterparts in the legal profession, accounting and elsewhere are generally exempted under state tax laws, DPers may be forced to shoulder the burden as tax reform fever sweeps the nation. Our strong united voice must be heard now, lest it be drowned in the din of a much larger tax revolt.

Robert M. Sherin

Miami, Fla.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Aug. 22, 1973

LANCASTER, Pa. — Armstrong Cork turned out to be a highly successful test site for IBM's DOS/VS when it enabled the company to reduce its workweek from six to five days. "We expected it to be good, but, quite frankly, not as good as it is," Charles Letteer, Armstrong's manager of computer systems, said.

— — —

PROVIDENCE, R.I. About 45 government programmers and keypunch operators here took part in a wildcat three-day "sickout" to protest a lack of advancement opportunities for programmers and to get action on a pay-step increase.

Eight Years Ago
Aug. 26, 1970

NEW YORK — Half of the commercial antitrust plaintiffs dropped their cases against IBM, with varying effects on at least three software products. The move left IBM free to resume the distribution of its Computer Remote Job Entry (CRJE) program to its time-sharing customers, leaving Applied Data Research, Inc. undecided as to whether it would continue to sell its Roscoe program in competition with the free CRJE. Still in question was the destiny of Autoflow, a patented program which tested, debugged and flowcharted users' software.

The Human Connection

Users See Wider Role for Systems Vendors

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

I suppose we all enjoy poking a little fun at our vendors. Certainly the new breed of vendors playing the microsystems game offers a joyful target as it lollygags about in the marketplace.

For this week's column, I thought it would be useful to describe to new systems vendors on the block (and, hopefully, refresh the memories of some of the old codgers) my 10-point program of systems selling. According to this, the successful systems salesperson must perform — in consort with the vendor organization — 10 different roles at appropriate times to meet the system buyer's full expectations of sales performance.

I found this program very useful to my marketing students and hope it will be helpful to the readership as well.

Here is a brief description of these 10 roles:

- Experienced problem solver. Regardless of the size of the organization, the management information systems (MIS) director feels the complexity of the problems requires complex solutions. The director wants to deal with a vendor who can assist in all aspects of the solution, not just in hardware selection but also in systems analysis, systems design, management, operations and training.
- Effective salesperson. The MIS director wants to be sold. Specifically, the vendor is expected to properly describe the business needs of the customer organization for new or improved information systems, recommend a practical solution and present a cost/benefit justification for the recommended solution.
- Industry specialist. The MIS director wants the vendor to have reasonable knowledge and experience in working in his industry segment to provide additional assurance of the quality of the vendor's work. He further expects the vendor to bring current information to him on progress and developments in information systems applications within the industry.
- Technical expert. The MIS director views the systems vendor as a leader of technology development. The director expects vendor support in the form of knowledgeable people at the local level, with proper backup at district and regional levels.
- Skilled trainer. The MIS director assumes the vendor will supply training in system concepts, design, management and operations for each segment of the customer organization, appropriate to its needs.
- Practical long-range planner. The MIS director depends on the vendor to provide assistance in developing long-range implementation plans that provide controlled growth of system capabilities without significant impact on current operations.
- Professional businessperson. The MIS director prefers to deal with a business professional. He seeks one who represents a company which (ideally) specifies product, price, delivery and terms and conditions which are easy to understand; never promises what it cannot deliver; and always delivers on a commitment.
- Responsive serviceperson. The MIS director expects to have maintenance problems handled in a prompt, effective and orderly manner and looks to the sales rep to ensure such handling.
- Project manager. The MIS director recognizes the successful delivery, installation and support of a system depends on the careful orchestration of the efforts of many people from the vendor organization. This requires the efforts of a qualified project manager.
- Team player. The MIS director views his vendor as a key member of his operating team, one who meets both the letter of their business agreements and its spirit.

No system can be successfully installed without trust and confidence between customer and vendor. But no written agreement can guarantee such a relationship. Instead, it will — and must — naturally evolve as both sides work together and observe the other doing the job in a responsible way.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Reader Commentary

Rapid Industry Change Brings Advances, Snags

By Jim Ryan
Special to CW

Now that the 1977-78 season of seminars and conventions has come to a close, it's time for the old-time user to try to take an unbiased view of what's happening to computers.

The first and obvious conclusion is that the high rate of technological improvements which prevailed in previous years has intensified. Because of these changes, it is now possible to buy or rent a system which provides much more information service at a far lower cost than was possible two or three years ago. This condition contrasts with the rampant inflation taking place in most other industries.

The only problem seems to be that the user has so many choices of systems, it is hard to decide which one is best. In addition, there is even more confusion caused by the obsolescence rate of the new devices. They seem to be obsolete before the manufacturer produces them.

When the user gets down to specifics in designing a system, the first problem which must be solved is information processing distribution. Should processing be done at one location or at a number of different locations? This problem is relatively new and it was not resolved last year. Every indication is that this problem will become more complex in coming years as miniaturization makes distribution more feasible.

My guess is that it will not be resolved until a super genius, to be known as a management systems planner, arrives on the scene. The management systems planner will be an executive first and an expert computer systems designer second.

Set Objective

In the meantime, for data processing planners, designers and managers, a small word of advice. If you wish to succeed, make your objective to solve the user's problems, not your own; they may not be the same.

If we get past the distribution problem, then it's into the input, output, storage and processing stages. Here we find a need for real talent. Rare indeed is the user or computer systems planner who can thoroughly and efficiently coordinate all of the stages. Even more scarce is the user or planner who can combine all of the stages into a true reflection of the user's application.

There is also some danger that a very persuasive systems planner may take over the administration of the user's business to the user's sorrow. Events of the past year have not minimized this problem. As a matter of fact, they have increased the need for talent at the systems planner level.

Moving onward, we must look at hardware and software. This

(Continued on Page 24)

The Taylor Report

Good Input Can Result In Erroneous Messages

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

The accompanying printout recommending Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd. stock as still an attractive buy in the opinion of one Tokyo representative for Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. was produced Aug. 4 at Merrill Lynch. It is a very interesting example of what not to do when setting up computer networks.

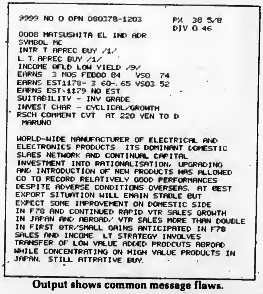
First of all, the facts. The representative had not gone to sleep at the switch. He knew the value of the yen had changed drastically during the three weeks prior to Aug. 3 and that this would seriously hurt the prospects of Matsushita exports. Moreover, he knew he could not be held responsible for predicting the future value of the yen vs. dollar and that he could use this lack of knowledge to his advantage. However, upon reviewing the printout on Aug. 5, the representative himself agreed the opportunity was no longer attractive.

From a systems point of view, therefore, good input was available, but the output was bad. Why?

The problem starts in the upper right-hand corner of the output. Here is a little note, "PX 38 5/8." This, in fact, is a dating indication. It is the last night's close of the stock on the New York Stock Exchange. So, the message was in fact composed as a complete unit, after Aug. 3. To a reader, it would appear to be an Aug. 3 message. (See upper left corner of printout: 080378-1203). However, the yen already had changed and affected the validity of the recommendation long before Aug. 3.

The computer, from two accurate

(Continued on Page 24)



```
9999 NO 0 OPN 080378-1203          PX  38 5/8
                                   DIV 0.46
0008 MATSUSHITA EL IND ADR
SYMBOL MC
INTR T APREC BUY /1/
L. T. APREC BUY /1/
INCOME QFLD LOW YIELD /9/
EARNS  3 MOS FEB00 84   VS0  74
EARNS EST1178- 3 60-.65 VS03 52
EARNS EST\1179 NO EST
SUITABILITY - INV GRADE
INVEST CHAR - CYCLICAL/GROWTH
RSCH COMMENT CVT  AT 220 YEN TO D
 MARUNO

WOPLD-WIDE MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL AND
ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS  ITS DOMINANT DOMESTIC
SLAES NETWORK AND CONTINUAL CAPITAL
INVESTMENT INTO RATIONALISATION, UPGRADING
AND INTRODUCTION OF NEW PRODUCTS HAS ALLOWED
CO TO RECORD RELATIVELY GOOD PERFORMANCES
DESPITE ADVERSE CONDITIONS OVERSEAS.  AT BEST
EXPORT SITUATION WILL EMAIN STABLE BUT
EXPECT SOME IMPROVEMENT ON DOMESTIC SIDE
IN F78 AND CONTINUED RAPID VTR SALES GROWTH
IN JAPAN AND ABROAD/ VTR SALES MORE THAN DOUBLE
IN FIRST QTR/SMALL GAINS ANTICIPATED IN F78
SALES AND INCOME  LT STRATEGY INVOLVES
TRANSFER OF LOW VALUE ADDED PRODCUTS ABROAD
WHILE CONCENTRATING ON HIGH VALUE PRODUCTS IN
JAPAN.  STILL ATTRATIVE BUY.
```

Output shows common message flaws.

Users Can Expect Rapid Changes Ahead

(Continued from Page 23)

last year, complexity in these areas has definitely increased because of the multitude of possible variations now available. One trend seems to be that hardware and software are increasingly being sold as a package. This trend is in the right direction because if properly coordinated, it becomes part of the ultimate systems plan.

Application Concerns

After pondering the hardware-software problem, we next attack the application portion of the job. Just to add more flavor to the discussion, many will argue that we should start with the application and work toward hardware and software. The probable truth is constant interplay exists between all sections of the system.

In any case, the application portion requires the wisdom of Solomon because now there must be extremely close communication between the user and the systems planner. In the ideal case, both parties will have established a large common base of knowledge from which they can develop a workable system. Once again, last year's progress did little to minimize this problem.

After the system has been planned and designed, we must still consider installation, operation, maintenance and obsolescence. The entire system can break down because of failure in any one of these areas.

Obsolescence, for example, is of primary importance in view of last year's advances in technology. It is appropriate that old-timers are very much aware of obsolescence because they have found it most important in the past. The young have a tendency to think of their present accomplishments as permanent because they have never had the sad experience of tearing down a system they built.

The new management systems planner will have to be constantly making old systems compatible with the new devices if the most efficient and most economical systems of the future are to be provided. It's a far cry from the days when a computer system meant IBM in a bundled package.

If all of this churning is to take place, the following quote from that old-time solid citizen Harry S. Truman appears to be appropriate now. "If you can't stand the heat, stay out of the kitchen." My safe projection: The next year in the computer industry is going to be a hot one. Try to stay out of the kitchen!

Ryon is a retired DP user.

Output Shows Poor Practices

(Continued from Page 23)

pieces of information, had produced a false conclusion — that the recommendation was intended to apply after Aug. 3. But it wasn't. It only appeared so from the output because the DP people had merged a pseudo-date with an outdated message. A poor practice — and one to be avoided.

It is very easy to begin a response with a pseudo-date. It may start, for example:

"Dear Mr. Smith, After reviewing your question regarding your wilting tomatoes, we think that you should put quinine on them."

But the phrase "after reviewing" is dangerous pseudo-dating, (particularly for a corporation like Merrill Lynch which could be faced with a suit for false information if anyone relied on the pseudo-dated message).

The correct phrase, unless the program is to be changed, should be as follows (using the tomato case):

"Dear Mr. Smith, Your question indicates that your tomato plants have wilted. The standard treatment we recommend for wilting tomatoes is to put quinine on them."

Not such good public relations — but accurate.

It is fairly certain if you reword the representative's item, you won't come up with the last words of his message, "Still Attrative Buy" (sic). The word "still," like others such as "now" and "present day," effectively certify the message has eternal verity!

Using any of these misleading phrases on an essentially undated piece of prose is ridiculous.

The same last phrase of the computer printout shows another important fact: no one at Merrill Lynch takes the information seriously enough to check it. The spelling "attrative" is one example.

There are also several other misspellings in this short message. It could have been a printer problem, but I don't think so.

However, the three major faults — pseudo-updating, implied certified updating and unchecked messages — are far too common in our systems. How they can be avoided and how easily message networks can be technically improved will be the subject of another Taylor Report.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Improve the skills of your staff
at these
Datapro Seminars

By investing just a few days this fall you can save thousands of dollars and or staff hours next spring

	COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles/ Philadelphia
1	**Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems Instructor Ralph G. Berglund	Sept 6-8	Sept. 20-22	Oct. 4-6	Oct. 18-20	
2	**Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and Systems Instructors Ralph G. Berglund and Douglas Smith	Nov 2-3	Nov 16-17	Nov 30-Dec. 1	Dec. 14-15	
3	**Data Base Management Systems:** General Concepts and Planning Guidelines Instructors Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Oct 30-Nov 1	Nov. 29-Dec. 1	Oct 23-25	Sept 6-8	PHL Dec. 6-8
4	**Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis Instructors Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Sept 20-22	Nov 8-10	Oct 4-6	Nov. 13-15	LA Dec. 13-15
5	**Word Processing:** Guidelines for Planning Design and Implementation Instructor Robert M. Bloomfield	Dec 4-6	Oct. 25-27	Nov 13-15	Sept. 6-8	
6	**NEW—Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems** Instructor Freeman H. Dyke	Oct 4-6	Sept 13-15	Nov 1-3	Nov 27-29	LA Dec. 6-8
7	**Effective Computer Operations Management** Instructors Thomas H. Farello, Leonard Palmer and Michael DaVincenzo	Nov 15-17	Sept 25-27	Sept 18-20	Dec. 11-13	PHL Oct 4-6
8	**Computer Performance Measurement:** Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity Instructors Leonard Kreuter and Dr. Walter Simonson	Nov 15-17	Nov 6-8	Dec 6-8	Sept 13-15	
9	**Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems Instructors George S. Bernstein and Vincent C. Rauzino	Dec 6-8	Nov 13-15	Oct 25-27	Oct 16-18	LA Sept. 20-22
10	**NEW—Increasing EDP Usage and Benefits Through Organizational Communications** Instructor Bob D. Hare	Sept 25-27	Oct. 23-25	Dec 4-6	Nov. 13-15	PHL Dec. 11-13
11	**NEW—Distributed Systems:** Are They Right for You? Instructor Gary Audin	Sept 25-27	Oct 18-20	Nov 15-17	Dec 6-8	LA Dec. 13-15
12	**Minicomputer and Small Business Computers:** Selection and Usage Guidelines Instructor William E. Augustine	Nov 20-21	Oct 16-17	Sept 25-26	Sept. 11-12	PHL Dec. 7-8
13	**EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach Instructors Kenneth Sherman, Larry Waggoner and Lester Haentzschel	Oct 4-6	Nov 8-10	Nov. 27-29	Nov 13-15	LA Dec. 13-15
14	**Understanding Proprietary Software and How to Buy it** Instructor Bruce Cross	Sept 18-19	Oct 16-17	Nov 20-21	Dec. 4-5	
15	**Data Communications:** Effective Network Design Instructors Ralph G. Berglund and Douglas Smith	Sept 13-15	Oct. 4-6	Nov. 13-15	Dec. 4-6	

For course outlines, call toll free: 800-257-9406
In New Jersey, 609-764-0100
(Also call for instant enrollment or more information)

datapro

Matching '77 Specs

Fortran Extended by Interdata . . .

OCEANPORT, N.J.— The Fortran VII package, introduced 10 days ago by Interdata for use on its larger 32-bit minicomputers, is a globally optimizing compiler with what a spokesman described as a "comprehensive suite of support software."

The compiler provides many of the features of the 1977 American National Standard for the language as well as a number of extensions to provide increased programmer convenience and allow the system to take advantage of the 32-bit architecture, he said.

Clearly intended as an upgrade path for users already working on Interdata equipment, Fortran VII is also helpful to users converting from more costly mainframe equipment, he continued, noting that many of the extensions are comparable to those in IBM's Fortran H compiler.

Interdata's compiler optimizes globally across the entire program module and generates an equivalent — but generally faster and smaller — representation of the original program. It analyzes all flow paths through the user program to ensure program integrity, the spokesman stated.

Among the machine-independent global optimizations performed by Fortran VII are constant computation, constant propagation, symbolic arithmetic and type conversion, he said.

Machine-independent optimizations such as global register allocation and instruction strength reduction combine with the system's optimum choice of machine instructions to ensure that Fortran VII's object code makes best use of Interdata's 32-bit processing capabilities, the spokesman claimed.

Fortran VII programs are augmented by a runtime library with mathematical functions, language extension subroutines, real-time extensions for multitasking and file access and I/O support, he continued.

Development support promotes fast implementation, testing and debugging of modules and systems, he claimed. The environment is provided by OS/32 MTM, Interdata's multiterminal time-sharing system.

The compiler has achieved speeds in excess of 1,000 line/-min, moving from source directly into linkable object code. Programs can be compiled, linked, loaded and executed with a single command, he said.

Fortran VII requires 384K bytes of memory; Interdata recommends a 512K configuration which will support 16 interactive users and enables batch operation of the optimizer.

Since the optimization does impose some overhead, it can be turned on or off by the operator to suit current needs.

The Fortran VII package is distributed on magnetic tape and disk, under license, for $5,000, from 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

. . . And Added to Tandem

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A Fortran compiler, described as conforming to the full ANS Fortran 77 specifications, has been announced by Tandem Computers, Inc., for use with its T-16 Nonstop multiprocessing systems.

The new language release makes full use of Tandem's existing software environment, which is built around the Guardian operating system and the Inscribe data base record manager, including a multikey access and file locking, according to a spokesman.

Availability of Fortran — "especially a version that conforms with the current standard" — makes the T-16 systems much more practical tools than they had been for engineers and process control applications, he added.

The language provides record structures for data definition language compatibility. The software can also utilize facilities for communications between programs running in the system, reentrant code, virtual memory and concurrent record access, the spokesman continued.

Tandem's Fortran is also capable of running in a multiple language environment, such as with the Cobol introduced by the vendor last year, so that users have the freedom to express their application logic in the form that seems most convenient or efficient, he said.

The compiler and its companion runtime system also incorporate a checkpoint facility so program status and memory contents are passed periodically, on operator command, to a backup processor for protection against unexpected system failure.

The spokesman suggested that the existence of Fortran should lead to the use of T-16 systems in power network management, engineering laboratories and design and development efforts where the capabilities of Fortran are virtually required in addition to the hardware's ability to handle multiple terminals.

The software is said to be friendly to the user, allowing 255 keys to access records as well as the option of exact, partial or generic matches to the search argument. This could be extremely useful in the event an operator is searching a file based on a telephoned request.

The compiler costs $6,000. Microcode to support execution of Fortran programs costs $500 for each of the Tandem processors on which it is installed. Microcode for floating point work, also required for execution; costs $1,500 per processor.

Tandem is at 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

'Faver' Handles Vsam Files

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Described as a high-performance dump/restore utility designed expressly for the intricacies and logical relationships of IBM's Vsam files, the Fast Virtual Export/Restore (Faver) package is available for DOS/VS users from Goal Systems Corp.

With this software, Vsam clusters (data sets or files) may be exported (dumped) from disk to tape or restored by catalog, volume or individual cluster name, a spokesman said. Selected clusters can even be identified with generic or partial names so that a related group can be handled through one instruction, he said.

The dump program posts pertinent catalog information on the backup tape to allow the restoration — including all delete/define operations — to be totally under control of Faver.

Vsam structure testing is incorporated in order to identify damaged clusters while a compare feature assures a readable tape and an accurate backup by performing a byte-by-byte comparison of the tape and the clusters just "exported," he continued.

The restore optionally allows the automatic cluster definition normally provided by Vsam to be bypassed and a previously defined or reusable cluster to be used in its stead. A user exit can be used to direct Faver to delete, modify or insert records, the spokesman added.

The cluster's name, expiration date, space allocation and volume serial number may be overridden during the restore, he said, suggesting that a data set — renamed, if necessary — could be restored, for example, to a totally different kind of disk than the one on which it originally resided.

All cluster types and file organizations are supported and "export" tapes are said to be device- and catalog-independent.

Faver is currently available for DOS/VS at costs ranging from $60/mo to $1,944 for a three-year lease.

Goal Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 29481, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

You're in good company with the Johnson Job Accounting Report System used by more than 1,000 D.P. Managers.

SUPPORTS
MVS—SVS—VS1—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—MVT—MFT—CICS/VS—IMS/VS—HASP

Tell us what areas you're interested in!

☐ Job Accounting
☐ Cost Distribution
☐ Software Performance
☐ Budget Control
☐ Thruput
☐ Customer Billing
☐ Resource Utilization
☐ Programmer Efficiency
☐ Job Scheduling

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name
Title
Company
Address City
State Zip Phone ( )
Computer Operating System

CW8/21

Johnson Systems, Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Measurements, Traces Part of Debug Package

ALBANY, N.Y. — A software development package that is said to combine the debugging techniques of dynamic snapshot dumps, interrupt interception, tracing, temporary code replacement and execution frequency measurement has been upgraded by Computer Linguistics, Inc., according to a spokesman.

CLIdebug was designed for users of IBM 360/370 Assembly language programs running under OS or VS. The package, using 22K of memory, allows the user to observe a program in action and requires no permanent alteration of the programs being tested, the spokesman claimed.

All program interrupts are intercepted and analyzed and real execution frequencies of critical loops are monitored and displayed, allowing optimization of production programs under real operating conditions.

An additional feature of CLIdebug is externally provoked instruction-by-instruction tracing. Associated register and memory locations are displayed both before and after instruction execution, the spokesman continued, along with the instruction address and decoded instruction.

Tracing can also be terminated by execution of a selected instruction or after a specified number of instructions have been tracted. This feature is reportedly useful for pinpointing the exact causes of programming problems.

The debugging package, although primarily intended for Assembly language programs, can also be applied to programs in high-level languages including Fortran, Cobol and PL/I.

The object code for CLIdebug, including installation and maintenance, costs $300/mo. The system's source code will also be provided for a one-time fee of $7,500.

Computer Linguistics, Inc. is at 26 Computer Drive East, Albany, N.Y. 12205.

Business-Oriented 'C-For' Extends DG's Fortran 5

VANCOUVER, B.C. — C-For from Finning Computer Services Ltd. is a structured business-oriented programming language designed to augment the powerful computational features of Data General Corp.'s high-performance Fortran 5 on Eclipse systems.

Described as a superset of Fortran 5, C-For is "ideal" for interactive transaction-driven inquiry/response and processing applications, a Finning spokesman asserted.

Running under RDOS or DG's Infos data management system, C-For is implemented as a preprocessor generating fast-executing Fortran 5 code which may be reentrant, recursive or multitasking or a combination of these characteristics.

The software also supports Field Variable data types which enable the user to direct sophisticated string handling with functions such as move with justification, type conversion, edit and "unedit" and field conversion to and from Fortran 5 data types, the spokesman continued.

The problem of numeric precision common to the business community is also addressed with the Field Variable support yielding 15 digits of accuracy, he claimed.

Input source code may be free-form, making preparation easier, and it may include logical control constructs such as IF . . . ELSE . . . UNLESS . . . ELSE . . . , REPEAT . . . UNTIL, WHILE . . . and FOR . . . WHILE . . . STEP . . . , making the purpose of the code more intelligible. The compiler also has substitution macros and a file INCLUDE facility that provide additional capacity for modular, parameterized programming, he said.

C-For is available under license on 800 bit/in. magnetic tape for use on any Eclipse processor, although use of the Field Variables requires a commercial-version CPU. The C-For compiler costs $3,000, while the run-time support costs an additional $2,000.

Finning is at 555 Great Northern Way, Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1E2, Canada.

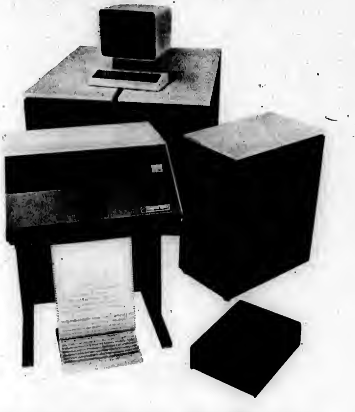
Checklist Eases Contract Review

NEW YORK — Software package contracts must be tailored to specific user and vendor situations, according to a spokesman for Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., which has just published a free *Checklist for a Software Package Contract* to help users gain a better appreciation of the situation they face.

The checklist contains more than 100 items that should be considered including, for example, rights to future enhancements, price protection, freedom of use and the user's right to modify the package. Other items are source code access, title transfer and installation responsibility, the spokesman noted.

The checklist is available on request from Brandon Consulting Group, 505 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Computer Optics announces a new 3270 feature.



Immediate Delivery

Computer Optics can deliver a complete 3270 replacement installation — CRT displays, remote and local controllers, printers. And we can deliver tomorrow, the next day or as soon as you need it.

Computer Optics is totally dedicated to 3270 series replacement systems.

Minicluster systems that handle up to eight tubes or printers in a remote location. Maxiclusters, either local or remote, for up to 32 tubes or printers on one controller. All are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM equipment.

We've always saved you money over your IBM 3270 costs. And now, we can also save you time.

If you can't wait a year to expand your present display installations, or if you'd simply like to reduce your display costs, call Computer Optics immediately.

After all, time is money.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Regional Offices: Parsippany, NJ (201) 263-1161; Boston, MA (617) 237-4343; Chicago, IL (312) 454-1822; Dallas, TX (214) 387-0025; Irvine, CA (714) 752-6104; Palo Alto, CA (415) 328-2601.
Toll Free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

Not So Mini Anymore — Part 5

Search for Accuracy Shows CPU's Limitations

This article departs from the general pattern set by others in this series to present a picture of the problems encountered in obtaining numerical accuracy.

By Chris Henrich
Special to CW

How accurate are the results of your computer programs? Mathematicians and software designers working for computer manufacturers face this question all the time. Nowhere is the problem of mathematical precision more important than in a language like Fortran, which has become one of the primary computer tools of mathematical and scientific end users.

At the Interdata division of Perkin-Elmer, we have been engaged in a continuing effort to improve the quality of our software. The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) has been interested in problems of accuracy in numerical analysis and in developing methods to measure this kind of quality of mathematical software.

In the course of this work, we learned a great deal about the limitations of any computer and the complexities of programming systems. In studying the accuracy of a "real" function like SIN, it is easy to get startling results. For instance, the programmer knows that SIN takes as its argument an angle measured in radians; and he knows that the sine of *pi* radians is zero; and he knows that *pi* = 3.1416. To be very scientific about it, he expresses this number as 0.31416E01. He expects that SIN (0.31416E01) will be 0.

He will be disappointed. Whatever the computer returns as a result, it will certainly not be zero. It is more likely to be something like 0.7001561E-05.

What's going on here? Is the SIN program in the computer's library inaccurate? No, not necessarily. To be sure what this paradoxical answer really says about the SIN program, we have to keep three things in mind:

- .31416E01 is not *pi*.
- The SIN program in the library never actually sees .31416E01.
- The function SIN is not identical with "sine."

Only the last of these really has to do with the accuracy of SIN. What do the other two mean?

'Real' Numbers

In the first one, the user is up against the fact that what is called a "real" number in Fortran programming really only represents a number of some finite precision. Different schemes are used by different manufacturers, but they all have in common that a real number is represented as an integer, multiplied or divided by some power of a base.

The scientific notation for real numbers implies that the base is 10; thus, .31416E01 means the same as 31416.0E-04, or the integer 31416 times 10**(1/4). If we are using base 10 and five significant digits, as in the example, then the next smaller number we can express is 31415 times 10**(1/4).

This step is "granularity" of our representation of real numbers. If we want to represent a number which falls between 31416E-04 and 31415E-04, then we must be satisfied with a small error or use more digits. As it happens,

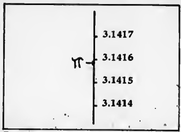


Figure 1. Comparison of *Pi* With Four-Place Decimal Numbers

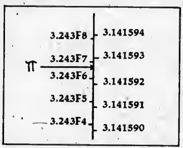


Figure 2. Comparison of *Pi* With Six-Place Decimal Scale (Right) and Five-Place Hexadecimal Scale (Left)

pi is not going to be exactly representable by any number of digits, in any rational base. Figure 1 is a graphical representation of how *pi* relates to nearby numbers with four decimal digits.

The user might say at this point, "Okay, I realize 3.1416 is not exactly *pi*. Still, it is the best approximation with that number of digits. Now what is all this stuff about the computer never really seeing my 3.1416?"

What this means is usually the computer's representation of a real number does not use base 10, but most likely base two, eight or 16. Therefore, after the digits 3, 1, 4, 1, 6 and the exponent have been read in, some conversion routine has to find the nearest real number in the machine-representable set to the decimal number the user specified.

The numbers which can be exactly represented with a given number of digits and a given base are like the little lines on a ruler. The distance between them ios the granularity. Two different bases will be like two different units of measurement; the little lines will not line up.

Figure 2 shows some of the numbers near *pi* on a hexadecimal ruler with six hexadecimal digits and a decimal ruler with seven digits. (Note that the hexadecimal digits run from "0" to "9" and then "A" to "F.") The task of conversion from one base to another is to go from a point on one of these rulers to the nearest point on the other.

Sine vs. SIN

Now we come to the crucial point, which is the difference between the mathematical sine and the program SIN. The writer of SIN and the related programs has the duty to make this difference small, while not losing efficiency in size or speed. In our cooperative effort with the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), one major goal was to make the difference as small as possible.

The first step in such a project must be to have a library of programs that are good enough to criticize. Today, this is easy to achieve.

For instance, the SIN and COS functions are related to each other; in both of them, you can use properties of the mathematical functions to reduce the argument to a limited range. In that range, you can approximate sine and cosine by polynomials.

The theory of getting the best approximation of this sort is well developed. Better yet, there are extensive tables of coefficients for best approximations, to lots of different functions over lots of different ranges.

The next step had mathematicians from Perkin-Elmer and the NBS working together to test the weak points in these algorithms. Possible weakness points are places where the use of one approximation leaves off and another begins; powers of two; and numbers quite close to powers of two.

Extreme values of the argument, where the function may break down, and arguments where the function value is close to zero are also potential weak spots.

When we generated test values, we took care to avoid getting distracted by errors of data-conversion. That meant that we had to control the machine representation of the test values. Each test argument was generated as a

(Continued on Page 28)

NEW Software Translators being developed at Dataware

In addition to our extensive line of conversion software and services, Dataware is constantly developing new software translators. Listed at the right are several which we are working on, or are actively considering. If you are interested in one or more of these or any additional translators, please let us know, so we can keep you informed.

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, New York 14150
(716) 695-1412

Please keep me informed on:

☐ NEAT 3 to COBOL
☐ COBOL to PL/1
☐ PLAN to COBOL
☐ BASIC to COBOL
☐ DOS to OS ASSEMBLER
☐ FORTRAN to PL/1
☐ DIBOL to COBOL
☐ 7000 AUTOCODER to COBOL
☐ ____________

Name ____________ Title ______
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ____________
☐ Call me - I need immediate help

40% of our new clients had outgrown a competitor's job accounting package. Why not start with KOMAND BY PACE in the first place. . . it grows with you!

Not limited to just SMF, KOMAND puts you in control of the resources of your OS/VS system. KOMAND is cost conscious, flexible, and systems and operations oriented. Your KOMAND system can range from a $6900 costing and reporting module to a total system including formal invoicing, DASD track-hour accounting, and statistical analysis. Whether you are considering vendor supplied or in-house solutions, your research will not be complete until you include KOMAND in your evaluation.

Send for a free job accounting evaluator.

This generalized requirements checklist was developed from PACE's 8 years of experience with several thousand job accounting users. It will put your needs in focus.

KOMAND BY PACE
OS/VS Job Accounting
and Billing System

PACE Applied Technology, Inc. Telephone (703) 369-3200
7900 Sudley Road, Manassas, Va. 22110

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Phone ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Computer ____________ Operating System ____________
Address ____________
☐ send brochures ☐ send evaluator

The PACE for Today. . .and Tomorrow

CPU Limitations Seen in Search for Accuracy

(Continued from Page 27)

machine-representable number. Treating this number as an exact real number, we found the function value that corresponded.

As a rule, this value lies between two machine-representable numbers. Either one of them was considered a satisfactory representation of the value. Having obtained these values, we compared them with the values produced by the library program we were testing.

Comparison by 'Granules'

The comparison was measured in what we have come to call "granules," that is, the number of granularity steps between our values and the values produced by the NBS. If the difference was no more than one granule, we felt that this was essential agreement.

A difference of less than 16 granules was considered satisfactory, though not delightful. (Our expectations rose as the project went on.)

A satisfactory algorithm gets an answer within 16 granules of the correct answer for all values of the argument, and the test values were chosen to search out any weak spots.

We did find some weak spots. They were different for different functions, and the nature of the weaknesses was sometimes quite technical. We learned to be eternally wary of the fine points of machine arithmetic: there are things that are not mentioned very prominently in the textbooks but will make trouble for you if you are not careful.

The example of SIN (3.1416) conceals one of these fine points. The argument is indeed close to *pi*; a typical algorithm might involve subtracting *pi* and evaluating the sine of the difference. But remember, *pi* is not exactly machine-representable. The constant you subtract is only very close to *pi*.

In the difference, there is some error. It is small by comparision with 3.1416. But the difference itself is small, so the error is, relatively, quite large. In consequence the computed value of the sine is inaccurate.

Whenever we found such a weak spot, we went back and strengthened the program. One reason for confidence in this process is that whenever the tests registered large errors, we did find a way to improve the program, and improving the program led to better results. At no time did we have to do anything against our mathematical conscience.

Nor did we have to sacrifice speed to get accuracy. This was a surprise; we had thought at first that there would be a great gulf between "quick and dirty" algorithms and "slow but accurate" ones. Actually, to get any kind of useful answer at all, say even within 1%, takes almost as long as getting a very accurate answer. This is one more application of the principle that doing the job poorly is just as hard as doing it well.

Henrich is senior member of the technical staff for software development at Interdata.

ANS Unit Asks Help

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American National Standards technical committee X3H1, formed to draft a standard for operting system command and response langauges that might begin to bridge the gap between what are now incompatible systems, is seeking help from users and DP professionals, according to chairwoman Lois Frampton of Digital Equipment Corp.

User requirements, functional specifications and design criteria documetns are currently being prepared before the group begins the actual language design work itself, she said.

Meetings Set

The committee, which meets about every eight weeks, has already had three meetings, Frampton noted, adding that future meeting dates are Sept. 18-19 in Montreal; Nov. 6-8 in Phoenix, Ariz.; and Jan. 15-17 in Berkeley, Calif.

Further information is available from Frampton at DEC, ML5-5/E76, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754 or from Dennis Hall, 50B-3224, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories, Berkeley, Calif. 94720.

Hard copy made easy.

With the help of a high-speed microprocessor, Hewlett-Packard combines exceptional performance and convenience in a new low-cost printer and printing terminal.

The HP 2631A printer and HP 2635A printing terminal with alphanumeric keyboard are the first members of a new Hewlett-Packard family of hard copy terminals.

Each machine was designed to give you a number of high-performance features. And both can support a variety of interfaces, including RS232 and CCITT.V24, to fit into systems made by HP and other manufacturers.

Bi-directional printing increases throughput. Both printers zip along at 180 cps in both directions, depending on your line layout. The microprocessor chooses the quickest path, and increases the speed even more by suppressing leading and trailing blanks.

High-speed slew for columnar data. When the microprocessor senses more than ten blanks in a row, it slews the print head at 45 inches per second to the next print position.

Three ways to print. The Character Compress/Expand Modes let you print more data on a page and emphasize points with headlines and titles. You can get as many as 132 characters on an 8-inch line, or 227 on a 14-inch line.

High-quality print, with six copy resolution. A 7 x 9 dot matrix (versus the usual 7 x 7) gives you clear, crisp printouts, right down to the sixth copy and meets the 128-character USASCII standard. And the extra two dot rows allow true underlining and descenders without character blurring.

Programmably interchangeable character sets. The HP 2631 can be made to print alternate character sets without reconfiguring the printer.

Long lasting, quick change print head saves service calls. The 9 wire print head is conservatively rated at a 100 million character life-span. It's also self-aligning. When you finally replace the head, you can do it yourself in a couple of minutes.

Long-life cartridge ribbon for a clean change. With a life span of at least 10 million characters, this innovative drop-in cartridge takes the mess and trouble out of ribbon changes.

Self-test for quick status checks. One key tells you if the printer is ready to go. If it isn't, the self-test feature helps you isolate the problem, reducing the time and cost for repairs.

Run everything under program control. All the features described and more can be programmably controlled. The software can take you in and out of the various modes. Or you can make a change yourself using one of the front panel switches or keys.

In a network or as part of a stand-alone system, HP now makes it simple to get the hard copy you need. If you'd like to see our printer or printing terminal in action, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages and ask for a computer systems representative. Or send us the coupon.

Yes, I'm interested in your new
☐ Printer ☐ Printing Terminal.
☐ Have your representative contact me.
☐ Send me more information.
☐ Send me OEM information.

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City/State/Zip ________
Phone ________

Mail to: Bill Murphy, Marketing Manager, P.O. Box 15,
Dept. 11311 Chinden Blvd., Boise, Idaho 83707

46701HPB2

Working From User Tapes

Service Supports High-Quality Printed Output

RICHMOND, Va. — A service for installations in need of high-quality printed output, especially if it must be distributed to multiple locations, is being offered by Southeast Composition Services.

The Printran service utilizes a photocomposition system including an electronic character generation facility to produce a print-quality plate for each page of the user's output. The service does not include printing of the output; the plates and the original magnetic tape input are returned to the user, a spokesman explained.

The electronic character generation means the system actually produces new characters, in print-quality fonts, from the bit patterns that represent the characters on the user's tape. Printran does not just make a plate after photographing conventional computer line printer output, he emphasized.

Printran provides the user-client with several options including margin justification; proportional spacing of characters (in contrast to the "mono-spacing" normally provided by line printers); and the ability to increase or decrease the size of individual characters, words or numeric fields for emphasis, the spokesman noted.

The print file — which may be on either 800- or 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape — is typically created at the user's shop, assuming it is IBM-oriented, by designating a tape drive as the SYSLIST device, he said.

There is no requirement that the tape come from an IBM system, however, the spokesman continued. There must be a carriage control character in the first position of each print line, but that character and the material to be printed may be in either Ascii or Ebcdic form. In other words, the system can accept output from virtually any CPU that has a tape capability, he said.

The vendor normally is able to produce the plates and have them with the original tape file, on their way back to the client within 24 hours of when the tape is received, he claimed.

Cost of the service varies from $1.25- to $3/page depending on the number of pages composed. There is an extra charge if the user wants the output "jazzed up" a bit. In any case, there is a $50 minimum per job, he said.

Southeast Composition Services is at 301 Grace St., Richmond, Va. 23219.

Security Added To Tape System

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Security/password protection has been added to Epat, the tape library management system from SDI. Users can restrict maintenance and access to the Epat Master Catalog by using any desired algorithm, a spokesman claimed.

Epat allows the user to store multi-level access codes on a disk record embedded in the master catalog, he said. The record is made available to the security/password routine each time a maintenance request is made, but it can't be accessed any other way.

SDI can be reached through P.O. Box 5801, San Mateo, Calif. 94402.

Seminar Set

LEXINGTON, Mass. — A three-day seminar on improving manufacturing information systems with current production and inventory control techniques will be held Oct. 4-6 here in this Boston suburb.

Entitled "Releasing the Basics — Key to System Success," the course will be taught by Charles G. Andrew, professor of management at the University of Hartford (Conn.), and will include lectures, discussions and workshops.

Registration fee is $350, according to the sponsors at Mitrol, Inc., 1050 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

On-Line Data Entry Extends Payables System

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Twelve CRT screen formats make up the backbone of an on-line data entry/validation capability just announced by Informatics for use with its Accounting IV/Accounts Payable System.

The separately priced option enables users to enter accounts payable data directly into the system using IBM's CICS software and 3270 or compatible terminals. The screens support vendor and voucher information as well as master file transactions, a spokesman noted.

The accounts payable system itself has been described as capable of handling several companies and processing all combinations of automatic payment, cash accounting and accrual accounting methods in one execution.

With the on-line data entry facility, integrity of the files is established through passwords. The edit routines validate individual entries and balance to control figures before posting accepted transactions. That reduces the risk of lost discounts and "virtually eliminates" the possibility of paying the wrong vendor, according to the firm.

Even beyond its internal logic, the on-line front end enables a company to manage its cash position more easily than it could in batch mode because the accounts payable liability can be established, prompted and referenced easily, the spokesman asserted.

Written in ANS Cobol and designed to run under DOS or OS with CICS release 1.3 on IBM 370 equipment, the on-line data entry/validation routine costs $5,000.

The Accounting IV/Accounts Payable package (also in ANS Cobol) costs $15,000, Informatics said from 21031 Vanowen St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Datapoint Units Support Doctor, Clinic Billings

N. HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — An on-line, interactive system for patient billing and insurance form preparation is now available from Occidental Computer Systems, Inc. for use under Datashare on Datapoint Corp. 5500 or 6600 units.

The system is said to develop a comprehensive data base for the patient master and transaction history files. Though the system supports current use by several doctors' offices or clinics, each patient file is protected against access by unauthorized users, a spokesman stressed.

The system is controlled by a series of parameter files — called profiles — which allow each user to tailor the available options to its particular requirements. Account retention, delinquency control, statement and insurance form preparation and financial reporting structure ~~are~~ all managed through profiles, the spokesman noted.

Each user may create its own fee schedule and procedure file and have its own file for diagnoses, revenue centers and insurance companies as well as recall messages, he continued.

Reports available through menu selection include account aging, collection lists, account balances, charge and receipt journals, daily and monthly receivables recaps and patient statements.

Written in RPG-II and Datapoint's Databus, the software will typically run on a Datapoint 5500 or 6600 with three CRT units, 20M bytes of disk space and a 300 line/min printer, he added.

The billing system can be acquired for $12,600 from Occidental at 10202 Riverside Drive, N. Hollywood, Calif. 91603.

"Our new Fortex on-line credit and A/R system is extremely flexible, highly efficient, and more than fulfills all our requirements."

Donald R. Stoll
General Credit Manager
Rohm and Haas Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Those words, from Mr. Donald R. Stoll, frame an important facet of the Fortex business philosophy. It emphasizes our dedication to system quality, design simplicity and functional output; factors inherent in all Fortex software products.

This particular Fortex system was designed and installed with the total commitment and involvement of the Rohm and Haas MIS personnel and the user group. As a result, said Mr. Stoll, "The CRT's lit up and the system went live in half the time, at half the cost of an in-house program. Because the software package was installed earlier and at lower cost than an in-house system, the payback was greater, and started earlier."

Another extra value of Fortex products is our system simplicity. In this installation it was necessary that end users could obtain and enter information easily, without being aware of the computer's needs. The Fortex C- ARMS system fulfilled that requirement.

We design our Systems with a high degree of flexibility, because we believe a system user should be able to talk "with" a computer...not talk "to" a computer. Talking *to* a computer complicates performing the job function; talking *with* a computer facilitates the job function.

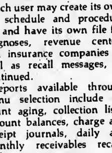
Additionally, when a new system is easy to use it reduces conversion trauma. It requires less training and less mental reorientation. Training and use are simplified because Fortex documentation logically leads the user step-by-step through the process.

So, when your priorities dictate that it is time to evaluate software suppliers, remember FORTEX. Fixed assets, credit or A/R; on-line or batch, Fortex can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: 312/454-1650.

Fortex—we're the dedicated software people.

ftx
FORTEX

OMSI PASCAL-1™
All PDP-11s $1500



RSTS/E, RSX-11, and RT-11

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760

130 Sources Involved

X.25-Compatible Software Developing

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The adoption of X.25 as a standard protocol for public data networks will soon foster the introduction of compatible software interfaces.

Although a few of the interfaces have already been announced, more than 130 software developers are known to be developing X.25-compatible products.

After the standard was adopted by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT), Telenet Communications Corp. began to make X.25 documentation available at the end of 1977. About 10 companies are currently testing the software on the Telenet network and more are expected, according to Peggy Karp, manager of network development for the packet network carrier.

When written for specific hardware systems, the interfaces are classified as higher level protocol software. Most of the modules are compatible with the X.25 features implemented on the Telenet network.

It is at this higher protocol level that software can be written to support asynchronous terminals for direct connection to the Telenet network. According to Karp, the first quarter of 1979 will see the introduction of a new group of synchronous interfaces based on the network testing now under way.

Available Products

Although some of the firms testing their interfaces are not yet ready to announce the products, a review of available software can give users an idea of what may be coming.

Computer Corp. of America has an X.25 interface that runs on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 operating under the RSX-11 operating system. The interface can be implemented for terminal-to-host, terminal-to-terminal or host-to-host applications, a spokesman said. The software costs $1,500 for installation plus a $350/mo license fee. Additional implementations within the same company are priced lower.

Advanced Communications Consultants of Santa Barbara, Calif., has an X.25 interface for the Burroughs Corp. B7700 mainframe. Designed for file transfer applications, it is currently in use by several cus-

(Continued on Page 33)

Univac Adds Terminal System Compatible With IBM 3270

BLUE BELL, Pa. – Univac has unveiled a terminal system compatible with the IBM 3270 (3271/3277) CRT system and based on the Binary Synchonrous Communications (BSC) line discipline.When used with a Pronto teleprocessing monitor on a V77 series minicomputer, the Univac 70-6470 allows clustering of many terminals on a single transmission line.

Included in the terminal system are the Model 70-6471 cluster control unit, the Model 70-6472 CRT keyboard terminals and the 70-6473 printer.

Supports 32 Terminals

The control unit reportedly can support up to 32 terminal devices and handle all of the protocol and buffering to interface those terminal devices to the processor through a communications line at up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The 70-6471 control unit may also be multidropped, allowing connection of more than one control unit on a single communications line, Univac said.

The control unit performs transmission error checking to validate communications between terminals and the CPU.

The 32 terminal devices which may be supported with one control unit are the 70-6472 CRT/keyboard terminals or the 70-6473 printers. Keyboards are available for data entry and typewriter key layouts, each detached from the CRT.

The 70-6472's CRT handles up to 1,920 characters in 24 lines of 80 characters each. Screen formatting includes protected/unprotected fields, numeric-only fields, display/nondisplay and dual intensity.

Insert and delete modes and full cursor positioning are remotely controllable.

The impact printer is connected to the 70-6471 control unit and will handle pin-fed forms at a rated speed of 40 char./sec. Because of a "look-ahead" feature, the printer's effective speed can be more than 60 char./sec, Univac said.

The 70-6473 printer has a 1,920-char. buffer and produces 10 char./in., six line/in., 132 char. line. It is said to operate quietly

(Continued on Page 33)

Firm Develops Private Net Using CNCP Service, Eclipse

TORONTO – Massey-Ferguson Ltd. (M-F) has used the digital transmission capability of Canadian National Canadian Pacific (CNCP) to configure a private digital network.

The net's developers used the Infodat service of CNCP along with the design resources of the carrier to configure a system which utilizes the Data General Corp. Eclipse S200 processor.

The system is used for communications among M-F offices and plants in the UK, U.S., Canada, South America, Africa and South Pacific countries.

Although the firm's world headquarters is in Toronto, corporate communications headquarters is in London, England. Robin McEwen-King, telecommunications director for M-F, described why the company decided to consolidate its communications services into two centralized message-switching networks – one in Toronto and one in London. "The primary objective was to save money," he said. "Our communications cost forecast indicated expenditures would rise to $30 million per year by 1980, and we believed that current technology in message-switching could reduce this anticipated expenditure by a considerable amount."

Most of the network traffic is low-speed on Teletype Corp. terminals at 75 bit/sec. But four Beehive International, Inc. CRTs operate at 1,200 bit/sec for message generation.

The network will be expanded to handle an APL financial application that runs on the

(Continued on Page 34)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FRST RESPONSE

Before you order a 1200 baud modem, look into our

1200 baud, full duplex, 212A compatible modem.

Not all 1200 baud modems are the same. Some are half duplex and incompatible with those computers employing exclusively full duplex protocol, others are full duplex but not Bell compatible, and many are not readily available. If you need the compatibility of full duplex service, want the versatility of both 0 to 300 and 1200 baud Bell compatible operation, plus the convenience of direct connect (no DAA's to fuss with) – the ComData T212A is your modem. For immediate delivery or additional information call your ComData marketing representative or return this coupon to the ComData Sales Division.

☐ T212A

☐ Rack mount ☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ Limited distance
Check items of interest and return to us for additional information

member of IDCMA

ComData
8115 North Monticello Skokie, Ill. 60076
Chicago (312) 677-3900
New York (212) 267-3696
Los Angeles (213) 924-0550

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

modems

Is your 2740 Mod II a terminal case?

CHECK OUR BID

You can't do a day's work in a day at 135 baud?

CHECK OUR BID

Your available buffer size is too small?

CHECK OUR BID

Tired of service hassles or delivery excuses?

CHECK OUR BID

OUR "BID" KEY IS CONNECTED TO THE BEST FULLY-BUFFERED, MULTI-POINT, HARDCOPY TERMINAL YOU CAN FIND FOR POLLING AND ADDRESSING NETWORKS.

Trendata's Model 4740 Data Communication Terminal is plug-to-plug compatible with IBM's 2740 Mod II in terms of line protocol and communication codes. There the comparison ends. In terms of performance... it's much better.

You get up to triple the print speed, plus standard features that allow the 4740 to be used for general purpose or special applications:

- Ten switch selectable baud rates from 75 to 1800 baud.
- Nine switch selectable buffer sizes from 120 to 1536.
- Vertical Redundancy Check (VRC) to assure character integrity.
- Electronic 45 cps hardcopy printer.
- Microprocessor Control Logic
- Editing features which allows operators to monitor and change the entered message prior to transmission.
- Electronic control of margins, tab stops, variable, horizontal and vertical spacing by the host computer or operator key sequence.

The daisy-wheel printer on the Trendata 4740 gives superb print quality for the original and up to five crisp copies. Interchangeable type fonts and selectable 10 or 12-pitch printing add to its versatility.

Reliability and service? The 4740 has a microprocessor-based architecture and an electronic keyboard with few mechanical parts that make it inherently reliable.

When service is needed Trendata has one of the best nationwide *direct* service organizations in the industry. Our factory trained servicemen in the U.S. or Canada can be at almost any location in a matter of hours... to install or repair.

So if you are plagued with any of the problems we've listed at the top of this ad... push the telephone buttons we've positioned at the bottom of this ad.

Applied Magnetics
Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue, P.O. Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

408 732 1790

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
  - ☐ address
  - ☐ title
  - ☐ industry
  - ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached, and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

[illegible] RATES: United States—$25 Canada, Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ______ Expiration Date ______

First Initial		**Middle Initial**	**Surname**
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City		**State**	**Zip Code**

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

[illegible] CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY
BUSINESS INDUSTRY

- **10** Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- **20** Manufacturer (other)
- **30** DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- **40** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- **50** Wholesale/Retail Trade
- **60** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **70** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- **75** Business Service (except DP)
- **80** Education/Medicine/Law
- **85** Government - Federal/State/Local
- **90** Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- **95** Other ______

TITLE OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

- **11** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- **12** VP/Assistant VP
- **13** Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- **21** Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- **22** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- **23** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- **31** Manager/Supervisor Programming
- **32** Programmer/Methods Analyst
- **41** Application Engineer
- **42** Other Engineering
- **51** Mfg Sales Representative
- **52** Other Sales/Marketing
- **60** Consultant
- **70** Lawyer/Accountant
- **80** Librarian/Educator/Student
- **90** Other ______

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

X.25-Compatible Software In Works From 130 Sources

(Continued from Page 31)

tomers on the Telenet network.

Memorex Corp. is testing a software interface that will incorporate X.25 compatibility in its Model 1380 front end. It is expected that terminals connected to a 1380 will then be able to transmit data on the Datapac and Telenet networks. Comten, another front-end vendor in St. Paul, Minn., is reportedly working on a similar software interface for its processors.

Systar Corp., of San Jose, Calif., has an interface that will allow an IBM Series/1 to act as a terminal controller on an X.25 network. The IBM processors will support the models 4978 and 4979 CRTs and Teletype-compatible devices initially, and later versions of the interface will support IBM 3270 emulation and the 2780 and 3780 protocols through the network, a spokesman said. The first version is scheduled for introduction next November.

PDP-11 Interface

Cableshare Ltd. of London, Ontario, demonstrated an interface for the DEC PDP-11 at the Data 78 conference in Toronto earlier this year. The interface is now available for implementation on the Canadian Datapac network, and a Telenet version reportedly will be ready soon.

Cambridge Telecommunications Corp. (CTX) of Bedford, Mass., was one of the first software houses with an X.25 interface. It has a package called Dmep which modifies the IBM emulation package in 370X front ends. The interface costs $1,000 for installation plus $650/mo and options are available for additional channel adapters and 2741 support. This software is reported to be running on about 10 host systems on the Telenet network.

CTX also has an X.25 implementation for 3270 terminals which uses the Raytheon Raypak controller. With this software, the 3270 looks to the network like a processor-to-processor-type device.

The CTX software with the Raytheon controller is believed to be the only implementation thus far of a synchronous interface.

Initial software is limited to asynchronous support using the X.28, X.29 and X.3 standards that operate with X.25, Karp explained. Terminal handlers for synchronous higher level protocols such as 2780, 3780, 3270 and Hasp are expected early in 1979, she said.

Documentation available from Telenet includes details on all four CCITT standards.

Univac System For IBM 3270

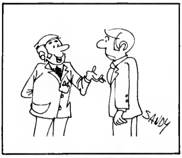
(Continued from Page 31)

and uses a cartridge ribbon.

Delivery of the terminal system is 90 days after receipt of order.

The terminal is supported with the Pronto teleprocessing monitor. Pronto also has screen mapping capability as well as printer support, Univac said.

The control unit costs $6,300; the CRT/keyboard, $4,300; and the printer, $9,900. All terminals are available for purchase only.



'Weil, Fortran Might Be Described as Being the Rosetta Stone of Cybernetics.'

Bell-Compatible Data Set Added to Rixon Line

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has added a data set to its Bell-compatible line.

The Model T208A/B is said to provide the user with flexibility by providing all 4,800 bit/sec service capabilities in a single data set.

The T208A/B will operate half duplex over the switched network or full duplex over four-wire unconditioned private line circuits, the firm said, adding that by changing switch-selectable options, the data set can be converted from direct distance dialing to private-line operation.

The device is end-to-end compatible with the Western Electric Co. 208A and 208B data sets as well as the Rixon T208A and T208B data sets, the firm noted, and offers user front-panel-selected diagnostic visual indicators and test switches to enable rapid isolation of system malfunctions.

The data set also features adaptive automatic equalization and retrain; carrier-programmable transmit level; and user-selectable request-to-send/clear-to-send delay turnaround times of 50-, 150- or 600 msec.

The data set costs $2,180, Rixon said from 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20907.

WHAT DOES AUERBACH THINK ABOUT INTERCOMM?

THE CLAIM: In a 360/370 OS or OS/VS environment with a dozen or even thousands of terminals, our INTERCOMM will run circles around CICS or any other teleprocessing monitor. It's the state of the art in large scale TP monitors.

THE EVIDENCE: The 1977 Auerbach report on INTERCOMM. Here's the bottom line:

"Why are we so high on INTERCOMM? Mainly because it has been in the forefront of technology for so long.

"Users also share our sentiments . . . all were quite satisfied with the system's performance . and the support has been outstanding.

"CICS is not ell that bad. It is not, however, in INTERCOMM's class." (Emphasis added.)

We couldn't have said it better. Because INTERCOMM does more things end does them better than any other TP monitor.

Now take a second to find out why over 200 users have already opted for the world's most sophisticated teleprocessing software.

Call or write today . . . (calling is fester!) Brochures on products filling your precise requirements will be in the mail the same day.

BETACOMM: Designed for the medium to lerge size 360/370 DOS/VS user using on-line programming facilities. Increases programmer productivity 50 to 200%.

MINICOMM: For smaller DOS and DOS/VS users. Perfect 4.0 score in 1977 Datapro software survey for "overall" satisfaction."

informatics inc ® Software Products

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

Member SIA SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (213) 887-9121
267 route de Meyrin, CH 1217 Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland 41 022 82 51 51
New York (212) 481-6800 Washington (703) 821-5900 Chicago (312) 298-9300 Los Angeles (213) 822-3552

HP Graphics Terminal Debuts

CUPERTINO, Calif. — An intelligent terminal addressed to graphics applications is available from Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Data Terminals Division.

HP's Model 2647A intelligent graphics terminal can plot data with built-in bar, pie, semi-log, log-log and linear graphics techniques and can be user-programmed in Basic.

A hard-copy device and printer may be shared between multiple 2647As, the firm said, adding that high-level graphics commands are featured to expedite applications programming. In addition, as much as 220K bytes of mass storage can be provided the terminal via dual minicartridges.

The terminal's alphanumeric CRT features multiple plug-in character sets, inverse video, half bright, underline and optional blinking, HP noted, adding the 1,920-char. 5- by 10-in. screen is organized into 80 columns by 24 lines.

The detachable bit pairing keyboard features user-defined soft keys, 18 control and editing keys, graphics pad, cursor pad, autorepeat, n-key rollover and a 4-ft cable.

The Model 2647A, two blank 110K-byte minicartridges and one 110K-byte system tape cartridge, plus user's manual, reference manual and Basic manual cost $8,300 from the firm at 19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Firm's Private Net Uses CNCP Service, Eclipse

(Continued from Page 31)

M-F IBM 370/158 in Toronto, a company spokesman said.

The network includes an AT&T Infodat interface in Detroit, Mich. to connect carrier facilities. This interface is built around a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 installed in Detroit and maintained by CNCP, the M-F spokesman said.

In 1975, CNCP was awarded a contract to design a message-switching communications network to meet M-F requirements. Among the system requirements were the capability to handle all teletypewriter services, high system uptime and 100% hardware and software support by CNCP. Installing the system at CNCP's Toronto facilities offered several environmental advantages, including standby power, controller operating conditions and 24-hour hardware suport.

The M-F message-switching system includes Telex fall-back and overflow — two Telex backup features, transmission speed of 9,600 bit/sec on control circuits, a system design which operates in conjunction with an existing dedicated wire service and a "mailbox" service which enables senior management personnel to communicate via computer terminals.

Security takes a high priority in the system and priority codes are used to establish where certain messages can be received. No message can be sent or received by a terminal unless the appropriate security code is present in the operator-entered address.

The decision to use a DG minicomputer in the M-F application followed a feasibility study of major minicomputer systems. A consortium of CNCP personnel was given the task of designing a message-switching system to operate on a minicomputer and to recommend a suitable hardware manufacturer.

The Eclipse S200 was selected because it met the established criteria. It provides a hardware stack and 16-level interrupt system that replaces software routines with high-speed hardware. The effective core memory cycle time of 640 nsec and an expanded instruction set provide increased throughput and enable more effective memory use. The system's data movement instructions were found to permit highly effective use of the CPU in data communication.

M-F has achieved a number of significant communications benefits since the system was implemented in 1977. The system provides the firm with a variable message format, controlled by the computer, as well as on-line control of codes and speeds from the Toronto communications center.

A mnemonic code ensures automatic message routing to the right station while message priorities can be designated.

In addition, the system provides a number of statistical messages on circuit and line status as well as variable control of message routing from the M-F communications center.

After about 15 months' experience with the CNCP system, McEwen-King described its performance as "extremely good. In fact, there are many features of the Toronto system we would like to have in our UK system. During the first few weeks of operation, the system had a fantastic record of uptime.

"On the economic side, our projections of about $2.5 million in cash savings over the first five years have been exceeded, to the point where we are curently saving at an annual rate of $2.5 million. This savings has resulted from a transfer of messages from the public network to our private network. Current costs are estimated to be about 35 cents per message," he said.

"The reliability of the system has instilled confidence in users, who in turn have doubled traffic volumes since the system was first put into operation," he added.

“Key to disc on Data General.

I doubt it.

“Transaction processing on NOVA 3's.

Highly unlikely.

“Both on one machine.

Impossible!

The product exists at
Data Communications Corporation.
And the proof is seeing our
Combined Processing System in action.

Give us a call and ask about our other
Unbelievable systems. You'll understand why
We've named them all UNIQUE.

Memphis	**901-345-3544**
New York	**212-697-2727**
Seattle	**206-455-5117**
London	**01-892-3685**
Sydney	**011-612-922-1722**

Data Communications Corporation / 3000 Directors Row / Memphis, TN 38131

NOVA 3 is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

DP Dialogue

Advertisement

Notes and observations from IBM
that may prove of interest to
data processing professionals

The CADAM® System: Interactive Graphics for Design Engineers

Producing a modern aircraft can require more mechanical drawings than rivets.

Traditionally, engineers sketch, then draftsmen draft. Then engineers discover needed changes or improvements, and draftsmen draft some more. A lot more. Move a stiffener or bracket, say, two inches to the left, and a chain reaction of changes riffles through the entire set of drawings.

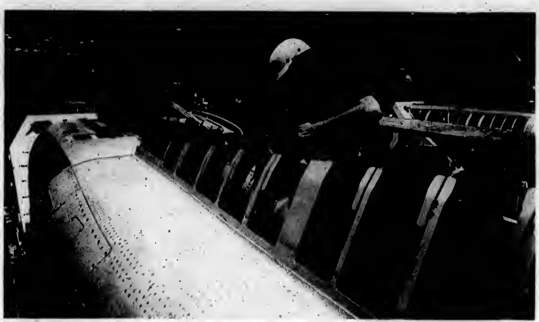
But now the computer has opened up a new way to meet design engineering needs with speed and reliability for a broad range of products, from high-performance aircraft to complex integrated circuits. The CADAM (Computer-Graphics Augmented Design and Manufacturing) system, a set of interactive programs available from IBM, allows the designer to sketch directly on the screen of a graphic terminal. He defines lines and contours by pressing keys and positioning a light pen, and the computer displays what he has expressed.

Curve fitting, or reducing the design to a set of control equations, is completed iteratively at the terminal, eliminating coding, card punching, and repeated computer batch runs. Then the CADAM system converts the preliminary design to a dimensioned drawing with auxiliary views.

If something needs fixing – if, for example, the dimensioned drawing reveals a problem of component or subassembly compatibility – the pieces can be moved around with the light pen and the CADAM system will revise all of the affected drawings. Automatically.

The CADAM system encourages doodling, an important source of design inspiration. The user can translate or rotate any graphic element. Or change its scale. Or stack parts, separate them, or watch moving parts move.

The CADAM system stores the design as it is developed, displays any element on demand, then generates the final detailed drawings. It supports complete design of the part, including structural members and such elements as ribs, stiffeners, lightening holes and fasteners. Once a design is stored in the CADAM system, analysis programs can calculate its weight or determine its structural properties. Any frequently used design element or drawing symbol can be stored and reproduced automatically wherever it is needed.



Engineers at Northrop Corp. use computer graphics to speed the structural design of high-performance jet aircraft.

The CADAM system converts freehand sketches, made directly on the CRT screen with a light pen, into fully defined and dimensioned graphics.

As its name implies, the CADAM system includes a direct link to manufacturing. It can generate a "part program" (path of travel) for the cutter of an automatic machine tool.

The CADAM system has cut drafting manhours drastically for engineering departments – by as much as 90 percent or more on a few special tasks. It helps prevent and correct errors and improves the quality of the engineering product. One user's experience is described below.

Productivity Up

Northrop Corporation is one of the world's largest manufacturers of high performance jet aircraft. Today, Northrop engineers design complex aircraft parts with the CADAM system in a fraction of the time they once spent working at drafting boards.

Says Northrop's Aaron Feder: "In addition to the time savings, we can identify improvements in design quality. Because changes are so easy to make at a terminal, we can keep up with changes traditionally required during the design development of an aircraft part and still release the drawing on time." Feder is manager of technical computer graphics at Northrop's Aircraft Division in Hawthorne, California.

"Before installing the CADAM system," Feder points out, "we ran a number of carefully controlled tests. When we saw productivity gains ranging from four to one to as high as 17 to one, for changes to a drawing, we saw the potential and decided to adopt it.

"We compared the manhours required to prepare several types of drawings using the CADAM system with the time requirements using our established manual systems.

"This involved a broad sampling of different types of drawings, including layouts, structural and electrical drawings. We saw productivity gains of four to one or better on every one of 14 test problems. Even though productivity is lower in the hectic, day-to-day development design world, the CADAM system has still proven cost-effective.

"Once a tentative design is in the computer," Feder adds, "we can run engineering analyses: calculating weights and determining the capabilities of the design aircraft and the dynamic behavior of its structure.

"The data required for this kind of analysis is already in our System/370, as a byproduct of the graphic design effort. That means another major savings in manhours, the elimination of a significant source of error, and the assurance that all departments are working from the same data."

® CADAM is a registered trademark of the Lockheed Corporation

[illegible]

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Decwriter Gains Concentrator

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc.'s Micro 800 data concentrator now has an option directed at users of Digital Equipment Corp. systems.

The LS120 and serial interface LA180 incorporate a buffer for temporary storage of incoming data when the printer runs out of paper or when data transmission is faster than 1,200 bit/sec, a Micom source stated.

If the buffer becomes full, the terminal reportedly will issue an XOFF command to the sending device, stopping transmission. The XON command follows when it is safe to resume, the source explained.

This feature is supported by the Micro 600's Decwriter option, allowing the user to avoid problems inherent in more expensive, statistical multiplexers, which can overrun a printing terminal after the XOFF command has been issued.

The Micro 800 uses statistical multiplexing techniques, allowing up to 16 asynchronous terminals to share a single telephone line at greatly improved efficiency, the firm claimed.

The Decwriter option is available at no charge on the 4-channel and 8-channel Micro 800 models as well as on the newer 12-channel and 16-channel models.

The 4-channel Micro 800 costs upwards of $2,000, the firm said from 9551 Irondale Ave, Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Omron Offers Replacement For Uniscope 100 and 200

SUNNYALE, Calif. — A low-cost CRT terminal from the Information Products Division of Omron Electronics, Inc. is said to provide a direct replacement or add-on alternative for Univac Uniscope 100 and 200 terminals.

The Model 8038/UET offers keyboard functions, a variety of display attributes, printer interfacing plus teminal diagnostics and other features not available in its Uniscope counterparts, Omrom claimed.

The Model 8038 emulates Uniscope line protocol, both synchronous and asynchronous, with all comparable transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec. It meets Uniscope 100 and 200 hardware and software requirements and provides all special Uniscope CRT characters, according to an Omrom spokesman.

Essential Uniscope commuications addresses are programmed via internal switches, but may be overidden through the UET keyboard to allow for temporary terminal relocation or other system changes, he added.

Unlike other Uniscope replacement teminals, the Model 8038 eliminates the need for external controllers, the spokesman said. The terminal plugs into existing multiplexers or connects to Univac host processors via a modem eliminator.

Remote terminals connect though a modem or multiplexer in place of Uniscopes, the firm said.

More Function Keys

The Model 8038 reportedly increases user flexibility by providing eight levels of video field attributes for all characters: normal and reverse video; normal and reverse blink; dim and reverse dim; underline and video off. A 15-in. diagonal CRT presents 1,920 characters in 24 lines of 80 characters each, with an effective 14 by 9 dot array for improved character definition and readability, the firm said.

Internal diagnostic provisions, activated automatically upon power-up, reviews memory and keyboard integrity and advise the user if any error is present. Line monitor mode allows the terminal to display the communications protocol.

Auto answer mode also is provided to shift the terminal into remote mode whenever host communications appears on-line, then automatically revert the terminal to local mode when host messages end, the firm said.

The Model 8038/UET costs $3,200 from Omron, 432 Toyama Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Polarizer Panel Cuts Glare on CRT Screens

SANTA ROSA, Calif — A circular polarizer panel for CRTs from Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc. is said to reduce the glare problem on existing CRTs and make CRTs easier to read, even in a brightly lit environment.

The company's Glare/Guard Panel comes in common CRT sizes and is easy to install, a spokesman said. The panel can be easily retrofitted to newspaper composing CRTs, reservations and industrial displays, he added.

A kit with a 12-in. diagonal panel costs $75 while a 15-in. kit sells for $80, the spokesman said from Box 1599, 2789 Giffen Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95402.

The 3031, 3032, and 3033. Three great computers.

We lease them for less.

When it comes time for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, *call Greyhound.*

If you've already placed an order for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, *call Greyhound.*

We're offering True Operating Leases...walk-away at end of term... without penalties or residual guarantees. You'll find that a Greyhound lease can save you a substantial amount of money every month.

We'll work out a lease plan that will pay off handsomely on the bottom line at the end of the year.

If you've chosen a 3031, 3032, or 3033, you've selected one of the best computers in the world. At Greyhound, we create the best lease plans in the world. So you can have their great computer...at our low price. Call today.

CALL: 800-528-6113

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Professional Computer Leasing
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

IBM 3420 TAPE DRIVES AND CONTROL UNITS
Most Models available now.
Sale-Lease-Trade
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

The reason Epoch 4 stands unequaled in Canada is because it deserves to.

Quality. It's the same all over the world

In Canada, quality is a tradition. And any product that tries to make it there had better be long on quality. Because without it, it won't be accepted very long.

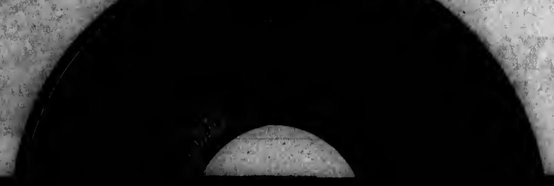
Producing quality products is the philosophy our company is based on, and we still stake our future on it. It's a commitment that's paid off. For our customers.

The result is that millions of reels of Epoch 4 are in use—around the world. And its reliability has been proven through billions of error-free passes.

Epoch 4 is the patented one. The one that's proven itself in a business where you have to.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS *Proven around the world.*

Graham, Texas 76046



Univac NTR Emulator Runs With MDS System 2400

PARSIPPANY, N.J.—Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) has announced a Univac Nine Thousand Remote (NTR) communications emulator for its System 2400 remote job entry communications equipment.

The NTR protocol supports both half-duplex and full-duplex line facilities with speeds up to 56k bit/-sec. The line discipline is supported on the Univac 1100 series host CPU operating under Exec 8, level 31.244 and above.

The NTR emulator will reportedly support most features and peripherals, including card readers, card punches and printers. Magnetic tape drives may be assigned as substitutes for card readers, punches and printers.

Software required to install the emulator is free and necessary hardware changes cost "no more than" $20/mo, a spokesman said.

MDS is at 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

Datachecker POS Unit Gets Report Generator

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. has announced a comprehensive report generator for its Datachecker supermarket point-of-sale (POS) system. Designed Management Information Program (MIP), the software provides standard reports in four categories: accounting, productivity, security and merchandising.

The MIP language creates either complete reports or exception reports — showing only significant deviations from predetermined goals.

In-Store Loading

The design of MIP allows any report to be easily and quickly modified through communications or in-store loading to maintain security and consistency, National Semi said.

MIP is an in-store facility that runs on the standard Datachecker POS processor. It does not require the use of expensive mainframe computer time. MIP can be added to any Datachecker Alpha S-18G system or newer model.

MIP costs $2,000, from National Semiconductor Datachecker at 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Memory Aid Fits PDP-8s

ATLANTA — A core window module intended to enhance the capabilities of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 processors used in network communications has been announced by Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA).

The core window is a virtual memory management module that permits PDP-8s in a DCA network environment to access multiple host CPUs, contend for host computer ports, detect terminal transmission rates, link with other PDP-8s and monitor network performance, a DCA source said.

The core window effectively makes the PDP-8 in DCA network processors as fast as a PDP-11/40 minicomputer, the source claimed, adding the core window can be plugged into any PDP-8 omnibus.

The core window costs $1,000, the firm said from 135 Technology Park, Atlanta, Ga. 30092.

GOOD NEWS TRAVELS FAST.

TI is making immediate deliveries on 765 Portable Bubble Memory Terminals.

TI's *Silent 700** Model 765 Portable Data Terminal is an excellent companion on business trips, because it weighs only 17 pounds and fits under your airline seat. It also has an exceptional memory for sales orders, real estate listings, insurance information, newspaper stories or other data entry functions. Nonvolatile bubble memory retains data even with the power source off. The 765 can spend all day with you gathering and editing information, then transmit to your host computer at night when phone rates are lower.

The 765 is virtually silent when you're entering data on its typewriter-like ASCII keyboard, and printing data using its 30 characters-per-second thermal printhead. Its microprocessor-based control assures reliability and high-performance capabilities.

Behind every 765 is over 30 years of TI experience in the electronics industry and the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers. And they are backed by TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

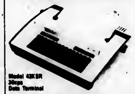
Put bubble memory to work for you now. For more information, contact your nearest Texas Instruments Sales Office, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P. O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated *Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
We put computing within everyone's reach.

TELETYPES®



New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U S A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

With Rewiring, Modules

Telefile Doubles Univac 1108 Memory

IRVINE, Calif.— Telefile Computer Products has announced an enhancement to the Univac 1108 that will enable users to double that system's memory size to 524K words. The enhancement involves some rewiring of the machine and the addition of Telefile's Model T-7005 memory modules.

The expanded system, designated the Telefile 1108 X-10; is being offered on either a rework or replacement basis.

The only software change necessary to take advantage of the memory expansion is a new system generation (Sysgen); no changes to existing applications are required, according to a Telefile spokesman.

The modifications increase the number of memory module channels from four to eight without any loss either of speed or interleaving capacity and require significantly less space, power and air conditioning, the spokesman said; adding the Telefile memory modules are nonvolatile.

In discussing the enhancement, Telefile officials stresed that 1108 users can upgrade their systems to the same memory capacity as the Univac 1106, which was introduced after the 1108, while retaining a speed advantage over the slower 1106.

Two Choices

To upgrade a system, a user has two choices. The system can be shipped to Telefile's refurbishment center for modification, or the Telefile can give the user a reworked system in exchange for his system. A four- to six-week turnaround time is required for modifications to a user's system; a mainframe trade can be accomplished in 60 to 90 days, the spokesman said.

A typical rework, including 262K words of Telefile T-7005 memory, will cost approximately $440,000, the spokesman added. Although the first 262K words in the system can be any mix of Telefile and Univac memory modules, the second 262K words must consist entirely of Telefile T-7005 modules, he said.

Telefile Computer Products, a subsidiary of Telefile Computer Corp., is located at 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

DDP Design — Part 1

Flexibility and Interfacing Major Factors in System Plan

By Grayce Booth
Special to CW

Two factors that must be taken into consideration in the design of a distributed data processing (DDP) system are flexibility and accommodation — the ability of the software to continue functioning without revision when the hardware is upgraded and the ability of the system to handle additional hardware, whether manufactured by the original or a different vendor.

In addition, the system itself must be transparent to users.

In developing Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.'s distributed system, we set the following design objectives:

> *This is the first half of a two-part tutorial on distributed data processing. Next week, Part 2 will discuss network control and evolution in greater detail.*

- Support for a wide range of hardware configurations.
- Ability to interconnect all types of HIS Series 60 equipment as well as selected equipment supplied by other vendors.
- Transparency of the network environment to application developers and end users.

Evolutionary Framework

The system, which we call the Distributed Systems Environment (DSE), offers an evolutionary framework; it provides capabilities today for connecting our large-scale systems and minis with the more complex system configurations we see coming in future hardware and software products. Since DSE defines how HIS Series 60 products fit together in distributed systems, it is properly called a systems architecture.

In our view, an architecture is a set of rules that details three things: the modularity of a system or system subset, the interfaces by which different functions communicate and the protocols by which the same functions communicate between mainframes.

Further, an architecture can exist at several

(Continued on Page 42)

Scientists Watch Light 'Bubbles' Becoming Mobile in Thin Film

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Scientists at IBM's San Jose Research Laboratory have discovered that microscopic sources of light from a particular class of electroluminescent thin films can become mobile under certain conditions.

When a voltage oscillating at a high enough frequency is applied across one of these thin films, tiny light-emitting filaments — each about one micron (.00004 in.) in diameter — appear to pour out from isolated points in the material and to swarm randomly about in it.

The possibility of finding applications for this surprising effect is suggested by the fact that the "light bubbles" appear to be an electrical analogy to the cylindrical domains of magnetism — known as magnetic bubbles — currently used for data storage, the scientists indicated.

Magnetic bubbles, which are about the same size as the light-emitting filaments, are also formed in thin films and they also exhibit mobility within these films. A number of ways have been found to control the motion of magnetic bubbles, and this had led to their application in devices for storing computer data at very high densities.

Similarly, a way of controlling the movements of these light bubbles would have to be found in order to find applications for them, the scientists noted.

Discovery of the mobile filaments occurred during experiments aimed at understanding the light-emitting properties of manganese-doped zinc sulfide films. Nonmobile light properties of these films are being investigated by a number of laboratories interested in information display technology.

Images can be formed in devices based on this material either by stimulating areas of the film with a light beam or an electron beam or by applying an "addressing" voltage across the film to induce light emission from selected areas of the material.

Storage Effect

An important feature of these so called alternating current thin-film electroluminescence (Actel) devices is a "storage" effect that enables them to retain an image for an extended length of time without the need to periodically refresh the screen, as necessary with CRT displays.

In the IBM experiments, an ac voltage was applied to the film via sets of cross metallic lines about one millimeter wide, the horizontal lines being deposited on one surface of the material and the vertical lines on the op-

(Continued on Page 40)

Light 'Bubbles' Observed

(Continued from Page 39)

posite. When voltage was applied to a pair of intersecting electrodes, the intersected area of film emitted light.

Each such area encompassed, some tens of thousands of individual light-emitting filaments. It is these individual filaments that became mobile.

As the frequency of the applied voltage reached the neighborhood of 10,000 Hz (cycle/sec), the threshold of filament mobility was achieved.

Looking at the light-emitting filaments through a microscope, the scientists saw the tiny spots of light moving in small, discrete steps from one location in the material to another. On close examination, it appeared the illumination was being transferred from one site to another through a process in which the emission from a filament is extinguished at approximately at same time as emission from another begins.

Raising the frequency of the applied voltage still further — as high as about 50,000 Hz — caused the mobility of the light bubbles to increase as they wandered over relatively broad areas of the film. When one bubble approached another, they repulsed each other.

Isolated regions in which the mobile bubbles were generated could be clearly seen in microscopic views of the material; at high frequencies; hundreds of the moving points of light appeared to pour out of these sources like water from a bubbling spring, the scientists said.

The locations of the sources of mobile filaments are thought by the researchers to be associated with microscopic defects in the polycrystalline structure of the zinc sulfide films.

The discovery of the mobile filaments was reported in a paper co-authored by Dr. Wolfgang Ruehle, Dr. Vincent Marrello and Dr. Aare Onton at the Electronic Materials Conference held in Santa Barbara, Calif., in late June. The conference was sponsored by the Metallurgical Society of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers.

WHO'S WHO

In EDP management for the largest US users?
Consult the

1978 DIRECTORY OF TOP COMPUTER EXECUTIVES

All new for 1978
- Geographic organization
- Industry cross reference
- Government now included

Over 5500 senior EDP user executives in:

Manufacturing
Banking
Finance
Insurance
Retailing
Transportation
Utilities
Education
Health Care
Federal Govt
State Govt
Local Govt

Published semi-annually in Spring and Fall.
Single copy - $75.
Annual Subscription - $120.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

Epson Upgrades Printer

TORRANCE, Calif. — Epson America, Inc. has introduced an upgraded version of its Model 10 line printer that features microprocessor control and a serial interface.

The 150 line/min printer, previously available only with a parallel interface, can meet all common interface specifications, a spokesman said, including RS-232C and the 20ma standard.

Other features of the printer include either a 48-character Ebcdic set or Ascii set with 64 or 96 characters, pin feed or friction feed for continuous forms and a one-line buffer. Printing on the unit is spaced at 6 line/in.

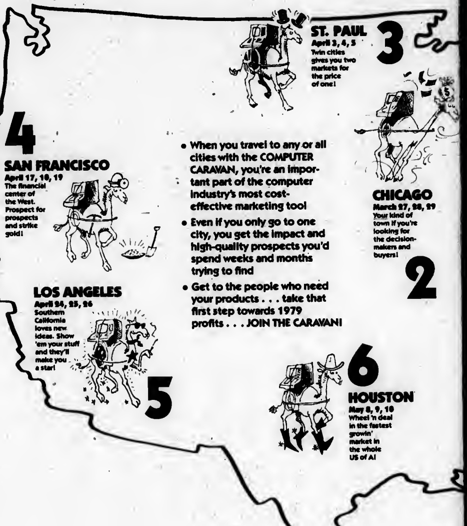
The printer offers an 80-character line. It can print on forms varying from 8.5- to 10 in. wide and up to 22 in. long. Vertical forms control is a punched paper tape unit.

An additional feature of the printer is a switch-activated self-printing function that can be used to perform a preprogrammed print exercise, without being connected to the host CPU system.

The printer sells for $2,260. Older models can be field-retrofitted to include the serial interface for a cost of $370, the spokesman said from 23844 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

THE ROAD TO

Remember wise saying: "Journey to thousands


3
ST. PAUL
April 3, 4, 5
Twin cities gives you two markets for the price of one!
2
CHICAGO
March 27, 28, 29
Your kind of town if you're looking for the decision-makers and buyers!
4
SAN FRANCISCO
April 17, 18, 19
The financial center of the West. Prospect for prospects and strike gold!
5
LOS ANGELES
April 24, 25, 26
Southern California loves new ideas. Show 'em your stuff and they'll make you a star!
6
HOUSTON
May 8, 9, 10
Wheel 'n deal in the fastest growin' market in the whole US of A!

- When you travel to any or all cities with the COMPUTER CARAVAN, you're an important part of the computer industry's most cost-effective marketing tool
- Even if you only go to one city, you get the impact and high-quality prospects you'd spend weeks and months trying to find
- Get to the people who need your products . . . take that first step towards 1979 profits . . . JOIN THE CARAVAN!

Formatter and 75 In./Sec Drive

Digi-Data Introduces Products for Tape Users

JESSUP, Md. — Two tape products, a drive and a formatter, have been introduced by Digi-Data Corp.

The 75 in./sec Model 1840 tape drive provides a 120 kHz data transfer rate in NRZI, PE and dual NRZI/PE configurations. Available in 7- or 9-track, 200-, 556-, 800- or 1,600-bit/in. versions, the drive features a dual-gap, chrome-plated read-after-write head.

Tape protection in the event of power failure is standard with the drive, according to a spokesman.

The drive does not use a vacuum motor, thereby eliminating the pulleys and belts associated with it, the spokesman added.

In quantities of 100, the drive costs $2,570 for the NRZI version, $2,780 for the PE version and $2,920 for the dual version.

Embedded Formatter

Also introduced by the company was an embedded formatter which Digi-Data claimed is the industry's first truly microprocessor-based tape formatter.

The device is a programmable microprocessor with a 500-step NRZI or 1,000-step NRZI/PE instruction set to perform functions previously requiring dozens of integrated circuit chips, according to the spokesman.

The microprocessor is said to control timing and data paths, generate and check file marks, check characters and confirm the validity of data transfers.

All logic for the unit is on a single printed circuit board designed for compatibility with the company's Series 40 tape drives. Read-only memories are used for both program storage and special decoding functions, the company said, with power requirements for the formatter met by the host transfer.

The formatter controls up to four tape drives with any mix of standard speeds (12.5- to 75 in./sec), single or dual gap heads and 7- or 9-track configurations.

Standard functions on the unit include Edit, Variable or Fixed Length Erase and Forward or Reverse File or Record Spacing.

Data format and motion control are said to conform to IBM and Ansi standards

Prices for the formatter are $560 for the NRZI version and $1,120 for the NRZI/PE version in quantities of 100. Digi-Data is at 8580 Dorsey Run Road, Jessup, Md. 20794.

Topaz Units Protect Lines

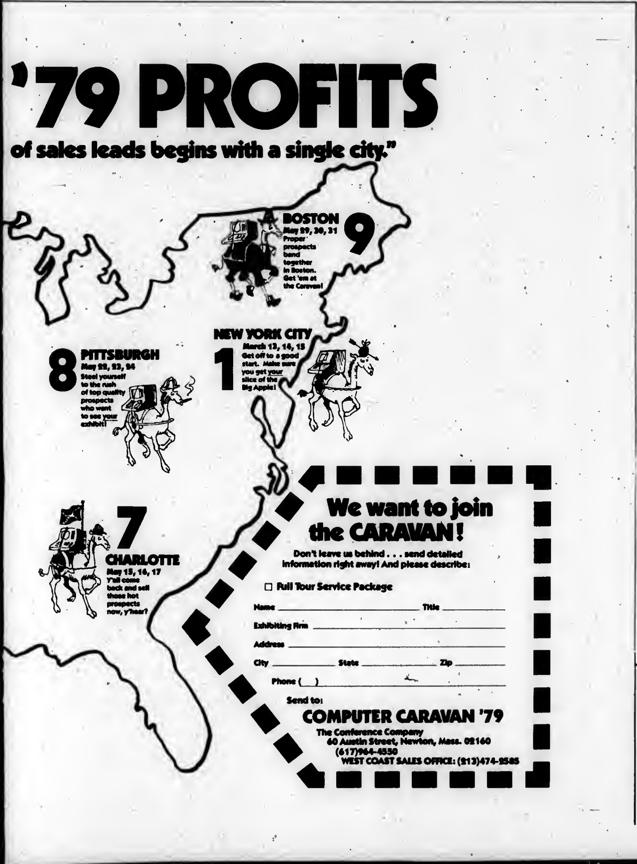
SAN DIEGO — Topaz Electronics, Inc. has unveiled a series of noise-suppressing Ultra-Isolators to protect computer systems from the effects of ac line noise, transients, spikes and lightning spikes.

The T-3 series is a redesign of an older series of isolators, a spokesman said, and is available for three-phase, 50 and 60 Hz current in ratings of 22.5, 30 and 45 kVa.

Three models are available at each power rating: a version with 126db noise attenuation and a coupling capacitance of .005pf, a 140db model with coupling capacitance of .001pf; and a 146db model with attenuation of .0005pf.

The devices have an efficiency of 98% (worst case) and can attenuate line noise up to 20 million to 1, the spokesman claimed.

The 22.5 kVA Ultra-Isolator costs $3,920, the 30 kVA model $4,610 and the 45 kVA model $6,175, the spokesman said from 3855 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.



'79 PROFITS
of sales leads begins with a single city."

BOSTON 9
May 29, 30, 31
Proper prospects band together in Boston. Get 'em at the Caravan!

NEW YORK CITY 1
March 13, 14, 15
Get off to a good start. Make sure you get your slice of the Big Apple!

8 PITTSBURGH
May 22, 23, 24
Steel yourself to the rush of top quality prospects who want to see your exhibit!

7 CHARLOTTE
May 15, 16, 17
Y'all come back and sell those hot prospects now, y'hear?

We want to join the CARAVAN!
Don't leave us behind . . . send detailed information right away! And please describe:

☐ Full Tour Service Package

Name ______ Title ______
Exhibiting Firm ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (   ) ______

Send to:
COMPUTER CARAVAN '79
The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, Mass. 02160
(617)964-4550
WEST COAST SALES OFFICE: (213)474-2585

AUERBACH

FALLING SHORT OF CORPORATE GOALS BECAUSE OF OUTMODED DATA COMMUNICATIONS METHODS?

Call or write (Dept. 108)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, N.J. 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH

Flexibility, Interfacing Prove Factors in DDP

(Continued from Page 39)

levels. A system-level architecture defines the relationships among the components of a large, complex distributed system, while a lower level architecture applies to the hardware and/or software of a particular product. In addition, architectures at all levels must be clearly compatible.

DSE is a top-level systems architecture, defining the overall relationships among the components of a distributed system and supporting our distributed system strategy. It also encompasses three lower level architectures, one for each of the three broad functions required in a distributed system. These are information processing, data base management and network processing.

Application Functions

Information Processing includes application-related functions, such as computation and data manipulation. All the functions normally executed by a general-purpose CPU except data base management fall within this category.

Data base management handles all user-owned storage of semipermanent data and is made up of access to the stored data and control of data structures.

Network processing provides control of the data communications facilities. Terminal handling, communications link control, concentration and routing are all included in network processing.

Lower Level Architectures

In addition to these three subordinate functions and the top-level systems architecture, DSE includes still lower level hardware and software architectures for each of the products that can operate within a distributed system.

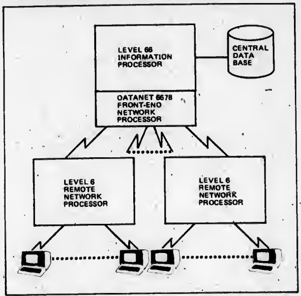
Functional modularity has been achieved in DSE by structuring the environment around the three basic functions mentioned above and by treating each of these as a major "module," making it possible to centralize or distribute each function selectively, regardless of the treatment of the other functions.

An example of this functional modularity is shown in the accompanying figure, which illustrates a system in which the information processing and data base management functions are centralized. The network processing however, is distributed; it resides partly in the central site's front-end network processor and partly in the remote minicomputer-based network processors used for terminal handling and concentration.

This figure exemplifies the distribution of network processing for link-cost economies and efficiencies.

Although the type of system illustrated here is not generally considered to be a distributed system, we feel it represents a valid subset of our DSE and is a relatively common configuration among users of large-scale computers today.

Booth is manager of Level 66 software product marketing for HIS.



Shown above is a system in which the information processing and data base management functions are centralized, but the network processing is distributed.

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE
12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN
36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH		
		12 MOS	24 MOS	36 MOS
DECwriter II	$1,495	$145	$ 75	$ 52
DECwriter III	2,895	257	137	95
DECprinter I	1,795	172	92	63
VT52 DECscope	1,695	162	85	59
VT100 DECscope	1,695	162	85	59
VT55 DECgraphic CRT	2,395	229	122	84
ADM 3A CRT	875	84	45	30
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	845	81	43	30
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	61	42
TI 745 Portable	1,875	175	94	65
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	2,995	285	152	99
TI 810 RO Printer	1,895	181	97	66
TI 820 KSR Terminal	2,395	229	122	84
Data Products 2230	7,900	725	395	275
QUME, Ltr. Qual. KSR	3,195	306	163	112
QUME, Ltr. Qual. RO	2,795	268	143	98
DATAMATE Mini floppy	1,750	167	89	61

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

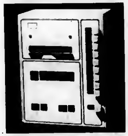
ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

$mart Clock

The Leader in Stand Alone Data Collection Terminals



The SMART CLOCK is a programmable microprocessor-based data collection terminal which collects information for Time and Attendance, Inventory Control, Job Costing, Security Access, and other custom applications. The SMART CLOCK will easily interface with virtually any type of processor. It can operate in either a real time/on-line or a stand-alone mode. In the stand-alone mode, the terminal collects information completely independent of the host processor. Typically, a day's worth of data can be stored in RAM Memory and later transmitted to the host processor in a few seconds. An internal lifetime battery provides back-up during power failures.

The SMART CLOCK reads up to 16 digits of Hollerith code from plastic ID badges and IBM cards and accepts numeric information via pushbutton, checks each transaction for validity and tells the user if the transaction was valid or void. Up to 64 SMART CLOCKS can be connected on the same line.

coastal data services, inc.
1592 N.W. 159 Street, Miami, Fla. 33169
Telephone (305) 625-7123

From Pioneer Magnetics

Clock Writer Built for 3350 Types

SANTA MONICA, Calif.— A clock and sector writer designed to write the fixed-head timing track on IBM 3350-type "Winchester" disk drives has been introduced by Pioneer Magnetics, Inc.

The portable PM2390 provides state-of-the-art performance for production lines, field servicing or engineering design labs, Pioneer claimed.

The "super-smoothing" technique employed in the instrument's design is said to allow a closed clock track to be written at rates as high as 24M bit/sec with negligible jitter or phase shift.

Customer Patterns

Custom sector and address patterns, as well as open clocks with any gap length up to 100 microsec, can be written by the device, according to a spokesman.

The PM2390 can also detect area or pinhole defects and measure tracks following servo performance, he added.

The unit features origin or index writing, simultaneous track writing, variable bit symmetry control and selection of sector and address patterns via a front-panel switch.

A copy and delay feature can be used to copy data from one track to another, inserting a variable calibrated delay that permits a phase-shifting clock or sector tracks to match other tracks, the spokesman said.

Prices for the basic unit begin at $9,950, Pioneer said from 1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90904.

MAPGEN SIMPLIFIES!

MAPGEN, the Utility Map Generator from DASD CORPORATION, will increase your BMS coding productivity by at least 75%.

MAPGEN is not a new language. By completing a simple specification form, the MAPGEN system will greatly improve accuracy by eliminating unnecessary data, add flexibility and greatly simplify maintenance. All DFHMSD, DFHMDI and DFHMDF macro source statements are program generated.

A hard copy image of each screen is automatically printed at the time the map is defined.

'Map Build' features add in the use of extended features under CICS/VS.

Call or Write Today.

DASD CORPORATION

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive,
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

There are many measures of quality in an OEM module drive from Control Data.

Greater System Flexibility

Our Storage Module Drive (SMD) has removable media. Our Mini-Module Drive (MMD) has fixed media. And our Cartridge Module Drive (CMD) has both. Capacities start at 12 megabytes and range to 300 megabytes.

But all share compatible interface software and firmware. That means easy system integration, simple field upgrades. Without expensive modification of your design. It's the type of flexibility that saves money—for both you and your customer.

Exceptional MTBF Reliability

Control Data has a reputation for building module drives that last. We're backing it up with continued testing and feedback. And we design and manufacture all critical components in-house. We can build reliability into our drives because we built it into our heads, servos and media.

Value That Matches Performance

We know we have the best and most reliable drive for your application. But we also have the competition beat on cost of ownership. Send us the coupon. We will help you compare our lower cost-per-bit and our lower entry costs with others.

Put quality behind your nameplate. Call us at 612/853-3399 or if in Europe, contact one of our European representatives. Or return coupon to:

D. C. Steiner,
OEM General Manager, Product Sales
Control Data Corporation
P.O. Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440

C-8/21

Please send info on your ☐ SMD ☐ CMD ☐ MMD

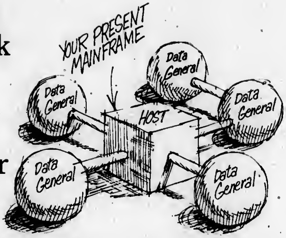
Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Area Code ____________ Phone ____________

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

More than a computer company

SURPRISE. YOU MAY ALREADY OWN PART OF OUR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM.

That's because Data General systems are designed to work with most everyone else's mainframe, as well as our own. Without disrupting your system, obsoleting your investment or traumatizing your personnel.



Data General computer systems use the same standard languages as your big mainframe computer and almost everything in between. And software, probably your biggest investment, may only require a minimum amount of conversion. In addition, your data processing staff doesn't have to be retrained.

Data General systems give you the most advanced technology available today. And they're easy to add to and grow with.

Getting along with big computers is one of the reasons our smaller computers make so much sense. Call (617) 366-8911, or return this coupon.

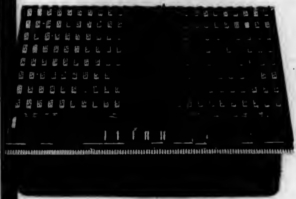
Send me a free copy of your booklet on distributed data processing, "Your network never knows the difference."
☐ Please have a Data General salesman call for an appointment.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Tel. No.____________________
Address____________________
City____________________
State__________ Zip__________

Mail to: Data General Corporation,
Westboro, MA 01581
CW821

Data General
We make computers that make sense.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0557. © Data General Corporation, 1978.



RAM-STOR 8000
MEMORY FOR CRITERION COMPUTERS

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE
☐ Urgent! Please phone me, ext.
☐ Have your Rep contact me
☐ I want a demonstration ☐ Send me literature

For further information call or write:

COMPUTER ENHANCEMENT CORPORATION
3189-E AIRWAY AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA 92626
714 754-0521

Immediate delivery on 3270 replacement systems.

Computer Optics offers immediate delivery on displays, controllers and printers, in any system configuration, for either local or remote installation.

Computer Optics systems are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM 3270 equipment. And they cost substantially less in nearly all configurations, whether you buy or lease.

Call today for prices and specifications.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801
Toll free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

Dataswitch Debuts Offer Energy, Peripherals Control

E. NORWALK, Conn.— A series of peripheral devices designed to optimize system energy consumption and to consolidate control of DP resources has been announced by Dataswitch Corp.

The Computer Environment Energy Control System (Ceecs) is the first product of its kind to allow user monitoring of peripheral control units — saving money, energy and extra shift usage, Dataswitch claimed.

Ceecs allows the IBM 360 and 370 user to exert power-on/power-off functional control from the central supervisory area of his computer room without affecting other systems and/or control units currently in operation, according to a spokesman.

The shift manager can observe the power status of individual control units displayed on Ceecs and — based on system application needs — power the control units on or off, saving energy and metered use, he explained.

Ceecs contains use meters that duplicate the metering of each control unit, the spokesman continued. The system can thus register each unit's time usage, allowing constant centralized energy monitoring. The meters also enable the shift manager to "load balance" monthly processing time on similar-type control units, potentially saving extra shift rental, the spokesman added.

Ceecs prevents "the most critical failure point in the multiprocessor computer environment" by incorporating redundant power supplies. Each supply features visual and audible alarms for indicating any malfunction.

In addition, the unit is said to employ an emergency power-off bypass circuit to allow connection or disconnection of a control unit without system interference.

Another Ceecs feature allows pushbutton power-down of all system control units without affecting the CPU's power on/off status, the spokesman noted.

Switching System

Dataswitch has also announced a peripherals switching system available in models it claimed are significantly larger, faster and simpler than the counterpart products of its competitors.

The CPS-1000 is offered in matrix sizes up to 8 by 24. That model features 192 switch points, the spokesman said. IBM's largest counterpart offers a 4 by 8 matrix and the largest T-Bar Corp.model has an 8 by 16 matrix, he noted.

The CPS-1000 features a switching speed of 2 nsec compared with IBM's 120 microsec and T-Bar's 75 msec, the spokesman said.

The switching system is comprised of 11 emitter-controlled logic (ECL) printed circuit boards. IBM's solid-state/discrete logic models include upward of 400 boards, and T-Bar's electromechanical offering has about 1,900 parts, the spokesman estimated.

The CPS-1000 is transparent to the host system, since it has no device address. Its switching and operating functions are totally independent of the CPU and cannot be upset by CPU malfunctions, the spokesman pointed out.

The system features self-diagnostics that can check cable-by-cable signal continuity; a "system-configuration-at-a-glance" display; "on-the-fly" channel switching for both high- and low-speed peripheral control units; and an optional printer to record matrix changes.

Terminal Switch

Dataswitch also unveiled the CTS-3000 coaxial terminal switch, claimed to be the first switching system designed to reconfigure any coaxial terminal to four or more controllers.

The CTS-3000 allows a supervisor to allocate terminals to specific controllers either individually or in a group. It indicates those terminals connected to each controller through an LED display.

Switch assemblies may be located up to 1,000 ft from the control console, permitting centralized terminal/controller functional control, the spokesman added.

Models 1, 2 and 3 of the CTS-3000 switch 16 terminals to any of four, six or eight controllers, respectively.

The system's assembly consists of eight independent two-circuit modules powered by redundant supplies for uninterrupted system operation.

The system features a maximum switching time of 500 microsec; it switches all terminals to one controller when the appropriate master controller selector button is pushed.

Ceecs costs $12,500; CPS-1000 ranges in price from $22,050 to $269,000, depending on the matrix size; and the CTS-3000 costs $5,000, $7,000 and $9,000 for the models 1, 2 and 3, respectively.

Dataswitch is located at Landmark Sq., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

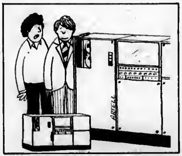
Pack for CDC 9766 Stores 300M Bytes

ST. PAUL, Minn. — The Data Recording Products Division of 3M Co. has introduced a disk pack that stores up to 300M bytes of information for Control Data Corp. 9766 and compatible disk drives.

The Model 949/300 has 19 recording surfaces and a total of 15,352 tracks, with 133 alternate tracks per pack. Track density is 384 track/in., with a prerecorded servo surface defining track location.

The coating on the disk pack is said to be resistant to chipping, peeling and cracking and to resist 91% alcohol when used in a cleaning mode.

The pack sells for $1,200. The company can be reached at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.



'Just What We Needed . . . a Mainframe Clone.'

High-End Option Debuts

Microdata Adds System to Reality Family

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — The latest addition to Microdata Corp.'s Reality systems series reportedly provides the same processing power and performance features as the family's most powerful member but costs $4,000 less than that system for a basic configuration.

Like Microdata's top-of-the-line Royale, the latest Reality model — designated Vantage — is said to support up to 32 terminals and use RPG-II as well as the firm's Data Basic and Proc languages and its English data retrieval language.

Vantage, however, represents a less expandable version of the older Royale system, according to, a Microdata spokesman. Whereas Royale holds up to 128K bytes of core memory and supports up to 600M bytes of formatted disk storage, Vantage expands to only 64K bytes of core and accommodates a maximum of 40M bytes of mass storage.

Together, Vantage and Royale form the high end of the Reality systems series, which also includes two other models — Reality and Reality II.

Microdata officials liken Vantage in processing power to the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000, although they noted the HP system permits larger configurations than its Microdata rival.

Firmware Implementations

Unlike many other small business systems, Vantage implements its diagnostics and most of its key system elements in firmware rather than in software subroutines, the spokesmen explained. Some of these microcoded system elements include Vantage's terminal and interrupt handling routines, its data base management and manipulation functions and about two-thirds of its operating software.

In fact, Vantage's firmware is identical to Royale's except that the former system's microcode does not support disk storage beyond 40M bytes or main memory beyond 64K bytes.

Microdata officials credit Vantage's heavy reliance on microprogramming with boosting the system's throughput as much as four- to fivefold, depending on the application.

They also credit the firmware implementations with allowing programmers to execute a Data Basic instruction with each entry of Assembly language coding. This feature, the Microdata spokesman explained, eases programming and contributes to Vantage's speeded throughput.

Software-compatible with the other members of the Reality line, the Vantage system can be upgraded to a Royale by modifying the smaller system's backplane and replacing the Vantage

(Continued on Page 52)

System Helps Car Repair Firm Minimize Inventory Surpluses

HARTFORD, Conn. — Inventory overstocking has posed little or no problems at Bughaus, Inc. since the network of Volkswagen service centers automated its management and accounting paperwork with a real-time minicomputer system.

At each of the company's eight remote repair locations, the value of auto parts inventories now averages $12,000 to $14,000, according to Bughaus president Fred Sawyer. Under the firm's previous batch processing system, those inventories averaged $16,000 to $19,000 per center.

Sawyer also credited the minicomputer system with eliminating discrepancies between reported and actual stock levels at Bughaus' remote parts warehouses.

In addition to strengthening the firm's inventory control — which the company president calls "our most important application" — the current system has cut Bughaus' check reconciliation turnaround from an average three hours to about seven minutes, Sawyer said.

Using its library of nearly 100 Cobol programs, the system independently controls inventories at each of the company's remote sites and at the same time maintains a master stock list for all the locations. From this data, the system then produces man-

(Continued on Page 52)

Bookkeeper Donna Merzwa enters sales transaction data into an accounting and inventory control system at Bughaus, Inc., a Volkswagen service center network based in Hartford, Conn.

Controller Suits LSI-11s, Provides PE, NRZ Formats

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Compatible with all members of the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 series, a tape system controller from Western Peripherals provides both phase-encoded (PE) and NRZ formats, according to spokesmen for the company.

With the Model TC-150, users can reportedly mix up to eight 7- or 9-track NRZ, PE or dual-density tape units in any combination.

Software compatible with any system having DEC TM-11 support, the controller accommodates any industry-standard tape drive unit, including those that operate from 12.5- to 125 in./sec, the officials said. Standard equipment includes a Q-bus buffer that allows remote installation in an expansion chassis up to 10 ft away.

Other features include a 33-word data buffer instead of the usual 2-byte buffer to aid assignment of priorities to a computer. A "read-and-write-on-the-fly" capability, meanwhile, permits automatic, nonstop operation during consecutive read/-write operations.

With cables and other connectors, the controller costs $3,500 from Western Peripherals Division, Wespercorp, 1100 Claudina Place, Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

CES SMASHED THE TERMINAL PRICE BARRIER!!!

TI 745'S — $1580.00

CES has been able to establish the lowest terminal prices for its customers. Call now the toll-free 800 number for these specials – **DEC 36, 120, 180, TI 745, 765.** All brand new units, shipped immediately from stock.

Dealers welcome. Call **1-800-323-9657**

Computer Equipment Sales. Inc.
220 Crossen Road
Elk Grove, IL. 60007

Mini Cuts Costs by 20%

Hospital Makes 20% Excision in Energy Bill

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

MIAMI — Mercy Hospital here has sliced 20% — $12,350 — off its $50,000-plus monthly energy bill with a minicomputer-based power management system.

"We'll easily save $120,000 in the first year," according to Shelby Mitchell, the hospital's assistant executive director, who estimated the system has cut Mercy's energy consumption by more than 350,000 kilowatt hours per month. During peak cooling periods, the institution's monthly power bill has shrunk as much as 24%.

Three years ago Mercy Hospital administrators set out to bring their skyrocketing energy bills under control. At first they tried the traditional methods — turning off lights, lowering thermostats and water heater temperatures for nonpatient facilities — but with no noticeable effect.

They next tried manual devices like timers that turned off certain types of equipment at different hours of the day — again with insignificant savings, according to Mitchell.

Air-Handling Units

Then, 10 months ago, the hospital installed a 48K-byte IBM Series/1 with a Facility Control/Power Management (FC/PM) program. "Our goal was to absorb at least two years of rate increases without increasing our cash flow for electrical costs," Mitchell said.

"The cost of energy has been going up 15% to 20% a year, coupled with a 10% increase in our own utilization," he added. "Start calculating the impact, and in a few years you come up with a 100% increase."

The mini reduces consumption and limits demand by controlling the air-handling units in the 630,000-sq-ft hospital and professional building. In the fall, a 65,000 sq-ft surgical pavilion will also come under the computer's control.

Every 15 minutes the system evaluates demand. When power consumption approaches the targeted limit, the computer begins turning off air-handling units in a prearranged sequence based on each unit's relative importance to hospital operations. Depending on whether the outside temperature is above or below 72°, the computer operates with one of two programs.

"Since some of the buildings in our complex are 25 years old and others are only five years old, they are constructed differently," Mitchell explained. The newer buildings require more electricity than the older ones because modern structures contain more glass in their exterior walls. During warm weather, they allow more heat inside and therefore require more air conditioning.

"So we monitor outside air conditions to determine the targets we need to set for demand control," Mitchell said.

System Reads Meters

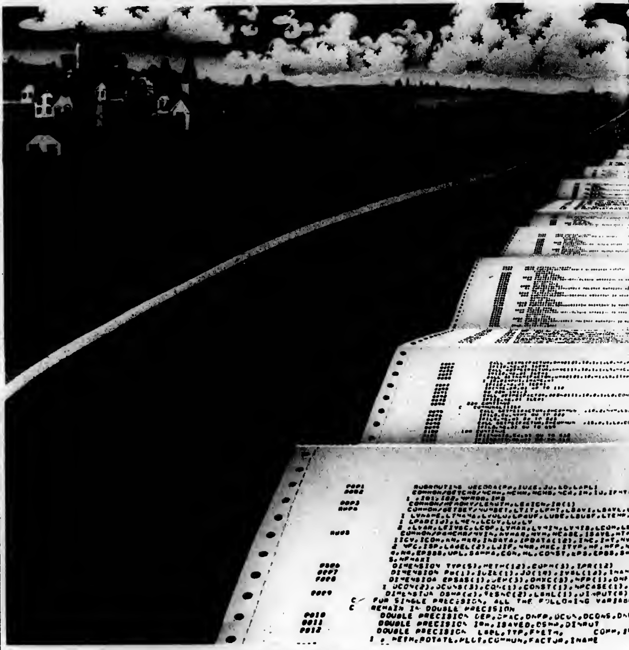
Under the hospital's earlier energy control systems, staff members couldn't read power consumption meters and then perform the necessary calculations fast enough to effectively control Mercy's air-handling equipment, according to Bill Preston, general superintendent of plant operations. "The current system, by contrast, can read the meters, calculate the results and decide what to do in seconds."

In addition to the CPU, Mercy Hospital's system currently incorporates an IBM 4955 diskette drive, but when the surgical pavilion is completed in the fall, the system will undergo expansions.

165-II

With a DAT this is almost a 168! Machines available now. With tie-in leases to your 3033

COMDISCO
312-698-3000



The $158,000 educational VAX. Before it runs out of program capacity, you'll run out of program.

Introducing Digital's new 32-bit VAX-11/780 general purpose computer.

With a virtual address space of 4.3 billion bytes, VAX today can execute FORTRAN program up to 128 million bytes long. Long enough to take up over a mile's worth of printout. Longer than the longest FORTRAN program that's ever been written.

Along with this amazing capacity, VAX gives you FORTRAN speed that no other computer in its price range can touch — performance of 1200 Whetstones/second.

And VAX educational systems for large-scale FORTRAN users start as low as $158,000. You get a VAX CPU with 256 Kb of main memory and 8 Kb of cache, VAX/VMS operating systems with complete utilities including an interactive debugger, FORTRAN IV compiler, tape drive, 67 Mb disk, eight asynchronous lines, and a CRT or hard-copy console.

All of which makes the new human-engineered VAX the perfect system for people in computer centers and academic departments who are running big programs, arrays, data reduction and analysis, and large statistical packages.

VAX also offers ANSI 74 COBOL and full BASIC PLUS 2 to make it ideal

Interdata Cuts Prices On 16-Bit Mini Package

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Interdata has cut prices 10% for its packaged 16-bit minicomputer system, the Pack 160.

The price cut, which takes effect immediately, means a Pack 160 with a 64K-byte Model 8/16E processor, 10M-byte disk unit and Model 1100 CRT terminal now costs $23,500, according to Interdata.

That same configuration also includes Fortran IV and OS/16MT2 software, auto-load program, universal clock, multimedia diagnostics package, power fail/auto restart and display panel.

Interdata is located at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Interfaces Link Minis, Analyzers

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Three interfaces from Hewlett-Packard Co. are said to facilitate connections between minicomputers and logic analyzers.

Two of the interfaces — the models 10275A and 10276A — hook to Digital Equipment Corp.'s minicomputers. The third accessory — a general-purpose probe interface consisting of the 10277 models A, B and C — accepts analyzer probe pods and then connects to the system under test, according to HP officials.

Packaged on one quad-height board, the Model 10275A plugs into DEC's PDP-11 small peripheral control slots to access all 56 bus signals. Circuits on the interface board are said to generate a clock signal from asynchronous bus activity for the logic analyzer.

The Model 10276A, a dual-height board, plugs into DEC's LSI-11 to access all Q-bus signals, HP said. Circuits on the interface demultiplex both address and data buses and generate a clock signal for analysis of asynchronous bus activity.

Selective qualification of Q-bus activity permits users to selectively capture or exclude reads, writes, interrupt vectors, refresh activity or direct memory access transfers, the officials said.

Probe Interfaces

The three general-purpose probe interfaces, meanwhile, interconnect logic analyzers and digital systems through probe pod "buckets" and two 40-pin connectors and ribbon cables.

The removable board reportedly has space for circuits that permit preprocessing of signals or latching of data. The Model 10277A operates with HP's Model 1610 logic analyzer, the Model 10277B works with the Model 1615A and the Model 10277C operates with the models 1600A and 1607A.

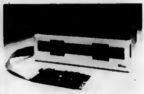
The 10275A, 10276A and 10277 systems cost $300, $375 and $400, respectively, from HP 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Floppy Stores Up to 512K Bytes

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Up to 512K bytes of formatted storage are available with a floppy disk system that occupies 5.25 vertical in. of a standard 19 in.-wide rack, according to the product's manufacturer, Data Systems Design, Inc. (DSD).

Designed for the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and LSI-11/02, the DSD-110 offers a built-in, 32-word hardware bootstrap that reportedly frees a Q-bus slot for other users.

The DSD-110 costs $3,195 from DSD at 3130 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.



DSD-110 Floppy Disk System

for a wide variety of high-through-put interactive, time-sharing, time-critical, and batch applications.

So if you're bothered by increasing time-sharing costs, or if your present in-house computer is being stretched to its limits, you can now move to your own general purpose system — with the ability to grow to up to 63 users — and actually save money.

The remarkable 32-bit VAX-11/780.

The last computer that large-scale FORTRAN users will ever need.

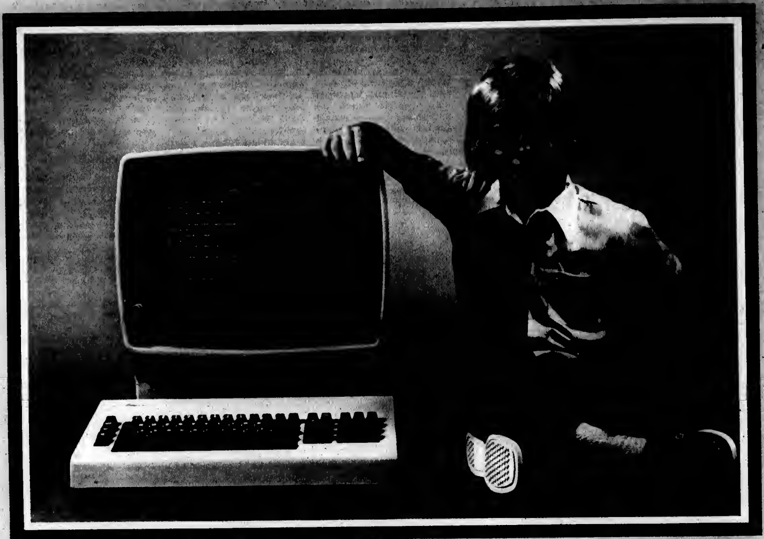
Digital Equipment Corporation
Educational Products Group
Maynard, MA 01754
☐ Tell me more about the VAX-11/780.
☐ I'm ready to talk to a sales representative.

NAME ____
TITLE ____
INSTITUTION ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____
PHONE ____
B-8-21-8

digital
EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS GROUP

Model 1600 CPU
MICRODATA REALITY
Core Memory Modules
8K - 16K - 32K
BASIC-FOUR
BB1 Core Memory
Hardman Data Services
(201) 751-3000

Consider Cincom



We offer an interactive, on-line data base query facility so easy to use – it's almost child's play.

Experience gained from serving over 2,000 TOTAL® Data Base Management System (DBMS) users worldwide has taught us that the success of a DBMS is measured by how rapidly the data resource can be transformed into end-user information.

For many types of information requirements, traditional programming techniques are a time-consuming, costly bottleneck. Cincom's new query facility eliminates this programming need for both ad hoc and repetitive inquiries into the TOTAL® DBMS. It provides prompt decision/action information to non-programmer personnel in a logical format.

As proof, we tested our query facility's ease of use with a random group of children. They mastered the basic inquiry capability in less than two hours. All functions in less than a day. If you consider this type of increased productivity and visibility, this type of bridge over the programming barrier, to be important to your data processing group, shouldn't you consider Cincom?

We're located in 42 cities. In 11 different countries. And on every continent in the world except Antarctica. Contact us for additional information.

U.S.A. 2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300

International 17-19 Rue Montoyer 1040 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 511-65-48

Cincom Systems, Inc.

The TOTAL Information Systems People.

Through 600 Remote Terminals

Minis Help Banks Simplify Trust Management

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WAYNE, Pa. — More than 200 U.S. and Canadian banks have simplified the management of their complex trust accounts with a battery of minicomputers at SEI Corp., a Philadelphia area trust accounting services firm.

Some of SEI's customers include Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, Seattle First National Bank, Philadelphia National Bank and Guaranty Trust of Canada, a coast-to-coast institution based in Toronto.

Through more than 600 remote terminals, these and other customers can access the trust account information they have stored in SEI's minicomputers and automatically manage cash positions each day, according to SEI president Steven Katz.

For years, attempts to computerize trust management resulted in "largely unsatisfactory" in-house systems, Katz said. Yet, because of its complexity and the huge volume of back-office manual labor it generates, trust management remained an attractive target for automation, he added.

Whereas savings and checking accounts require many simple DP operations, trust accounts involve fewer but more complex transactions.

For example, payments to beneficiaries can be regular or irregular, and the trust can include cash, stocks, bonds, real estate or oil wells. In addition, federal, state and local banking regulations must be followed; broker's, attorney's and trustee's fees must be paid; and several balances must be periodically updated, Katz noted.

Trust Requirements

Furthermore, in many situations, banks must perform the complex trust account transactions almost at a moment's notice, Katz added. These requirements have complicated efforts to fit trust management into the mainstream of banking DP.

When SEI began offering its services on Jan. 1, 1972, it used two Model 1646 minis and two Model 1648A minis, both from Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. In 1974, the firm changed to a Prime Computer, Inc. Model 400 "because Honeywell wasn't really offering its products anymore," according to Katz.

Growth Strategy

SEI's strategy of growing in small increments demanded systems compatibility, Katz explained.

SEI also needed a computer that was "reliable, able to accommodate the customization required for each customer and powerful enough so that each computer system could handle as many as 20 banks while allowing each interactive access to the computer," Katz said.

In the four years since SEI installed its first Prime system, "we've averaged a new computer coming in the door every seven weeks," Katz said. Downtime with the systems has averaged less than 1%, he added.

Main Benefits

Katz cited "a better price-performance, many more users per system and virtual memory" as the current system's main benefits.

SEI's Trust-Aid computer system incorporates 29 1M-byte Prime 400 computers, each with three 300M-byte disk units, one 80M-byte disk system and two tape drive units.

In all, the service firm uses 58 tape units, eight Data Products Corp. Model 2470 1,200 line/min printers, one card reader and 50 terminals in its computer center, Katz said.

The terminals at the company's computer center include Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriters and Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3 CRTs, Katz said. The nearly 600 remote terminals include Lear Siegler ADM-3s, Decwriters and Perkin-Elmer Corp. Foxes.

When a bank becomes an SEI client, its trust operations must be converted from a manual setup or some other computer system to the SEI system. The process takes 10 to 20 weeks and includes the transfer of the existing data base to the Trust-Aid computer as well as the training of customer staff.

MDS Series 21. Evolutionary.

Mohawk Data Sciences invites you to take the smooth gradual path into distributed processing with our Series 21. And as you progress, there's no need to alter your existing procedures until you feel sure of yourself.

System 21/20

Start out with our System 21/20 for data entry and local processing functions. MDS' unique Formatted Data Entry package eliminates the hassle of standardizing your various data entry formats. Simple to use . . . can be learned in a day.

System 21/40

For extended data validation and transaction processing, step up to the more powerful System 21/40. Permits user programming with MOBOL (MOhawk Business Oriented Language) — an Englishlike transaction oriented language.

System 21/50

The newest, most powerful member of the Series 21 family. Twice the performance range . . . twice the main memory of System 21/40. For more sophisticated applications requiring multi programming, larger disk storage, and faster processing speeds.

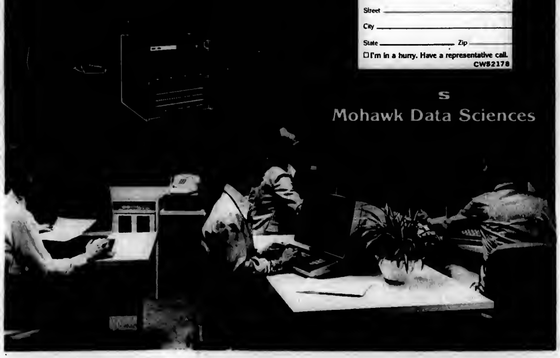
Why MDS?

For 14 years, Mohawk Data Sciences has been in the forefront of distributed information systems. We pioneered in the field of contemporary data entry and since then, our product line has evolved into one of the most complete data entry, data communications, and distributed processing families in the industry.

We have a modern, half million square foot manufacturing facility . . . advanced software development laboratories . . . a multi-skills customer education center. And where you are, we are — with 129 U.S. sales and service offices, part of a worldwide network of 4,500 people serving 7,000 users at 25,000 locations in over 60 countries.

Whether you're an end user or a systems integrator, send us the coupon right now and learn more about the MDS Series 21 family of distributed processing systems.

SERIES 21 COMPOSITE FEATURES



Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054
Send me information on the MDS Series 21
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Street ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
☐ I'm in a hurry. Have a representative call.
CW52178

Mohawk Data Sciences

DOS

CONVERTS DOS COBOL AND JCL TO OS.
FOCUS
AUTOMATICALLY ... QUICKLY ... ACCURATELY ... INEXPENSIVELY

OS

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 MANOR HOUSE ROAD
NEWTON, MA 02159
(617) 964-1894

Tape Subsystem Bows

NORWOOD, Mass.— Both 1,600 and 6,250 bit/in. operations are said to be possible with a 75 in./sec tape subsystem from Raytheon Data Systems Co.

Intended for the Raytheon RDS-500/5000 and Apollo minicomputer systems, the Model 51520-25 uses group-coded recording in 6,250 bit/in. operation and phase-encoded recording in 1,600 bit/in. operations.

At 6,250 bit/in., the system also transfers 470k byte/sec; at 1,600 bit/in., 120k byte/sec, the spokesman said.

Advantages of the subsystem's dual-density capability reportedly include four times greater throughput, improved error correction and four-to-one file compaction on multireel files.

With a controller and the Model 51525 tape unit, the 51520-25 subsystem costs $40,800. Up to three additional tape systems can be attached to the subsystem for $14,000 each.

Raytheon is at 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

NOVA & ECLIPSE
FIELD SERVICE
CSSC Now Provides Field Services To:
Pittsburgh • Philadelphia • Morgantown
Cleveland • Washington, D.C. • Baltimore
Richmond • Norfolk • and Surrounding Areas
We specialize in Data General configured systems—mixed or pure DG. Also available is our nationwide depot service with fixed rates and 72 hour turnaround.
For The Best Service Call:
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORP.
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760
DEPOT SERVICE (301) 948-6550
FIELD SERVICE (301) 424-7870

IBM
3032-4
Lease Programs
Available
December, 1978
Contact:
Ed Winclechter
312/827-9200
dc dearborn computer company, inc
dealer- IBM computers
systems software
leasing
1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788
dallas (214) 748-5899
member CLA ADAPSO SIA CDA

System Helps Car Repair Firm Cut Down Inventory Surpluses

(Continued from Page 47)

agement reports on the approximately 3,500 auto parts Bughaus buys from its 700 vendors.

The system also controls accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger and payroll and generates productivity reports for the remote site managers as well as profit-and-loss statements for executives at the company headquarters.

In addition, it processes and stores the repair orders, bank deposit slips, charge slips and balance sheets the central office receives each day from each remote Bughaus location, Sawyer said.

Before the firm acquired its current system, personnel here performed these applications with a keypunch-card configuration built around a Burroughs Corp. B1700 minicomputer. Unfortunately for Bughaus, the previous hardware created various problems that increased in severity as the company grew.

The system's disk space proved limited, and its throughput proved woefully inadequate, Bughaus' vice-president and DP manager Richard Berger recalled. To make matters worse, "Data entry and job turnaround times were slow because we had to wait a considerable length of time for computer cards to be keypunched, verified, sorted and merged with sequential files before processing," Berger explained.

Moreover, the company's keypunch operator also doubled as a card reader operator. Thus, "if one of our people was keypunching, the system couldn't be used for anything else that required input," the DP manager added. "With the batch-oriented system, we had to schedule everything we did very carefully.

To overcome these and other operational hitches, Sawyer and Berger decided to replace their batch processing system with a real-time alternative that would provide increased main memory disk capacity and printing quality. They also demanded that the replacement system be affordable by their $1.8 million/year firm and that the equipment be able to accommodate Cobol programs.

At first, Sawyer and Berger considered installing hardware from IBM, NCR Corp., Control Data Corp., Univac and several other vendors, but none of the systems they evaluated would have "fit into our operation without necessitating a major overhaul of our programs," the company president said.

Only after they had rejected bids from most of the major U.S. hardware manufacturers did Sawyer and Berger finally evaluate and later install a minicomputer system from Wang Laboratories, Inc. Built around a 128K-byte 2200VS CPU, the system incorporates two 10M-byte 2260V fixed/removable disk units, a 240 line/min 2261V matrix line printer and three 2236P CRT terminals.

Reality Line Gets Larger

(Continued from Page 47)

firmware set with its Royale counterpart.

Although Microdata provides these dual modifications as an extended performance feature, company officials regard a Vantage upgrade as uneconomical and advise against the procedures.

A basic Vantage hardware configuration consists of a 16K-byte CPU, 10M-byte Marathon disk system, 165 char./sec matrix printer and Prism CRT terminal. In a typical maximum configuration, the system incorporates a 64K-byte processor, four 10M-byte disk units, a 165 char./sec printer and CRT terminal. The system also provides optional 300- and 600 line/min printers.

The basic Vantage configuration costs $31,995, compared with $35,995 for a similarly configured Royale. The maximum Vantage configuration, meanwhile, costs "about" $70,000, the spokesman added.

Microdata is located at 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Coating Lengthens Life Of Memorex Cartridges

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A proprietary disk coating formulation reportedly improves the data integrity and extends the life of Memorex Corp.'s line of disk cartridges for minicomputers and small business systems.

The Mark V front-loading cartridge suits the Hewlett-Packard Co. 7905 and similar drive units and, depending on the application, records up to 6,060 bit/in. with up to 200 tracks/in.

The Mark V top-loading cartridge offers the same bit and track densities as the front-loading version and suits cartridge systems compatible with Amcomp, Inc., Data General Corp., Datapoint Corp. and Wangco, Inc. models, the spokesmen said.

Both cartridges reportedly use a "particle-oriented disk" coating formulation, which reduces head wear, and a package design that minimizes stress on head assembly during shipment and storage.

Prices for the Mark V product line start at $160 from Memorex, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Dave Bays	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U S inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or)	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER. PHOENIX. ARIZONA 85077

Home Micros Have Way to Go: User

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — "I think home computers are not really ready to be used on a widespread basis by the public because they are not really reliable yet."

That was one user's opinion eight months after he bought a microcomputer and programmed it to analyze his family's budget and cash flow.

Douglas Wales has enjoyed his computer and has used it to help his daughter with math and for programming games for his children. But, he said, "there are enough glitches in the software or one runs out of memory space or just random problems cause it to fail."

He cited the cassette drive on his Commodore Business Machines Pet system as an improvable item. "It is certainly a more convenient way of entering data than toggle switches, but it still takes a long time to enter a program or retrieve it later," he said.

"Once floppy disks are hooked up, I think things will change radically for the better," he noted.

Wales saw the Pet advertised at a trade show in Boston last year and eventually sent away for it. Originally he had planned to build his own, but soon realized he didn't have the time.

He started considering brands that were "already put together" and found that the only two in his price range were made by Radio Shack and Commodore. "I really didn't like the idea of stringing out the TV monitor screen, keyboard, power supply and tape recorder all interconnected on the table," he said. So he chose Commodore's compact unit over Radio Shack's system.

In addition to his $595, 4K memory computer, Wales has acquired a $650 GTE Selectric-based Novar printer which he intends to incorporate into a text-editing and word-processing system for use in his work as a psychologist.

"In psychological testing and psychological testing reports, there's a lot of clerical work to be done. Most all such tests require a fair amount of time for scoring," he said. "I think the computer would save time on that."

However, Wales has not yet been able to use it for these tasks, he said.

"I originally bought a computer because I realized this technology is going to be around for a while, so it would be worth my while to invest in it and get used to it," he said.

Wales estimated that in "another year or two" microcomputers will be reliable enough for the general public. Until then, he said, someone who owns a micro "has to be interested in computers and be willing to treat it as a hobby."

Fairchild Unveils 16-Bit System

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. has introduced the Spark-16 single-board, 16-bit microcomputer based on the firm's 9440 Microflame CPU.

The 9440 operates at a clock rate of 10 MHz and executes the Data General Corp. Nova 1200 instruction set.

Spark-16 was developed primarily for exercise and evaluation of the 9440 Microflame but can also be used as a standalone micro for applications that require small amounts of memory.

The unit has the standard S-100 connector, 8K bytes of Random-access memory (RAM), 4K bytes of programmable read-only memory (Prom) and memory control with direct memory access.

It also features an asynchronous port for current-loop. or RS-232C interface, a 100-pin edge connector with the 9440 bus and control switches for Autoload, Continue, Halt and Reset.

The board comes fully assembled and tested with Firebug, the firm's interactive entry and debugging program, resident as firmware in the Prom.

Spark-16 costs $995 from Fairchild's Semiconductor Components Division, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 04042.

Micro Chips

Mits 8800b Adapted For Communications

BLACKSBURG, Va. — A telecommunications system for the Mits Altair 8800b microcomputer has been introduced by the Microware Division of Physical Biological Sciences, Ltd.

The system enables the Mits 8800b to be used as an intelligent terminal in two-way communications with a remote time-sharing device over phone lines using an acoustic coupler.

The system consists of an Assembly language routine and another program written in Mits disk-extended Basic. Control commands are provided so the operator can switch command console communications back and forth from the remote device to Mits, the firm said.

The system includes an 8800b with 32K memory and one or more floppy disks.

The $195 system price includes the source listing and a user's manual, which may be purchased separately for $20 from Microware PBS, P.O. Box 47, Blacksburg, Va. 24060.

EMM Adds NMOS Memory

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — Electronic Memories & Magnetics (EMM) is offering a 16K-word by 8-bit random-access NMOS memory system that is S-100 bus- and card-size-compatible.

The Model 1104 is a single card plug-in assembly that works with the Poly 88, Imsai, Mits, Compal-80, TDL and Cromemco systems, according to the firm. The 1104 uses 4K static random-access memory (RAM) and no refresh or "pump" circuitry is required, the firm said.

In addition, the 1104 consists of the memory array with support electronics, including address and data buffering, timing and control and voltage regulation. Operating modes are read, write and deposit.

The Model 1104 costs $395 from EMM, 12621 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

Pet Gains 20K-Byte Add-On

LITTLETON, Colo. — Digimates, Inc. has introduced add-on memory for Commodore's Pet microcomputer with up to 20K bytes of storage provided on one card, according to the company.

Adapter hardware allows the use of Pet's internal power supply or user-supplied external supply. The user has the option of installing the memory card either inside Pet or externally in user-supplied cabinetry, the firm said.

The 4K static memory technology is used so the card will work at the Pet 2000's full rated speed.

The memory costs $695 from Digimates, Inc., Box 593, Littleton, Colo. 80120.

Peripherals Option Unveiled

EUGENE, Ore. — Northwest Microcomputer Systems is offering a peripherals option card for its 8085A-CPU-based microcomputer systems which gives the user the flexibility of continual expansion, the company said.

The NMS 85/EX gives the user the option of an arithmetic processing unit, an interrupt controller, an interval timer, a parallel I/O interface and a serial I/O interface. Each can be purchased separately from the company.

The card costs $158 from the firm at 121 E. 11th St., Eugene, Ore. 97401.

Centronics has refurbishment centers on both coasts to make Centronics Printers' cost of ownership even lower.

Refurbishment Centers in Costa Mesa, CA and Hudson, NH plus more than 100 service centers worldwide mean more service efficiency for Centronics' customers. For full details call today. *Toll free:* 1-800-258-1952. Or write Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051.

CENTRONICS® SERVICE
Simply Better

SCI Offering Replacement For 8010 Single-Board CPUs

WALTHAM, Mass. — System Computers and Interfaces (SCI) has developed a plug-compatible replacement for the Intel Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp. SBC 8010.

The SCI 8010 is a Multibus-compatible replacement that provides two independent serial I/O channels which operate in current loop, RS-232C or opto-isolation modes, the firm said.

The unit will drive all Intel or SCI boards that plug into the SBC 8010 backplane. It has 1K of static random-access memory (RAM) and sockets for 8K bytes of electrically alterable programmable read-only memory.

In addition, the SCI 8010 has 48 programmable I/O lines with direct bit set/reset capability and can provide a single level interrupt with six on-board and two off-board interrupt sources.

The dual serial ports facilitate adaptation to communications interfaces, such as the IBM 2770 Bisync communications protocol, the firm said.

The SCI 8010 costs $350 from Systems Computers and Interfaces, 223 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

'PLZ' Language Designed For Use With Zilog Line

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Zilog, Inc. has introduced a system programming language that provides program writing, compiling and code generation and is designed for its own family of microcomputers.

Called PLZ, the language is implemented as a set of disk-based programs that run in the operating system of Z80-based microcomputers. PLZ can also be linked to other languages such as Basic, Cobol and Fortran.

PLZ permits high-level machine-independent modules and low-level machine-dependent modules within the same program, the company said. The high-level modules use the procedure-oriented PLZ/SYS language, which provides a medium for expressing algorithms in high-level structured fashion.

PLZ/ASM, a structured Assembly language, reportedly provides all the low-level programming capabilities for the user to manage such processor resources as registers, memory, accesses and I/O operations.

It costs $1,250 from Zilog, Inc., 10460 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Short Courses On Micro Topics Begin This Fall

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Integrated Computer Systems, Inc., is offering intensive short courses on microprocessors and microcomputers throughout the fall and winter in a number of cities around the country.

A week-long course dealing with microprocessor project management and microcomputer programming and interfacing will be held in Los Angeles, Sept. 18-22; New York, Sept. 25-29; San Diego, Oct. 30-Nov. 3; Chicago, Nov. 6-10; Washington, D.C., Dec. 4-8; Atlanta, Dec. 11-15; Los Angeles, Jan. 15-19; Denver, Jan. 22-26; and Dallas, Jan. 29-Feb. 2.

Tuition ranges from $195 for a one-day session to $695 for the entire week.

For information on this or other courses including Distributed Processing and Computer networks, Computer Graphics, Modern Methods of Digital Signal Processing and Fibert Optic Communication Systems contact Integrated Computer Systems, Inc., 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Microage Adds Program Disks

TEMPE, Ariz. — Microage is offering a variety of new applications software on minidiskette, packaged in Northstar format, which can run in any S-100 8080/Z80 system.

The applications include financial, mathematical analysis and statistical programs as well as games. Other applications include a backorder program using disk data files, a mailing list program using disk data files and a disk operating system for Centronics printers on retail sales reporting.

Each costs $35 from Microage Mail Order, 803 N. Scottsdale Road, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

168
System available
for short
term sublease.
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

CUT!

Computerworld's September 25th Special Report, *Stretching the DP Dollar*, will tell you how to do just that — with articles, tips, and pointers on dozens of ways to save DP expense within your organization. Edited by Ann Dooley, *Stretching the DP Dollar* gives you first-hand accounts of how various users have trimmed *their* DP operating costs. We'll have advice from vendors as well, and you'll learn about things like:

- *CPU's as a way to cut hardware costs*
- *Independent maintenance*
- *Auditing your DP system*
- *Buying and selling a used computer*
- *Upgrading outmoded equipment*
- *Tapes and disks: a cost comparison*
- *Security methods and disaster planning*
- *and more....*

If you're in any way concerned with where the DP money goes in your firm, don't miss our September 25th Special Report. And if you market products or services which save DP dollars, tell people about them in this Special Supplement. Closing date is September 8. Your *Computerworld* representative can give you complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Ron Evans Frank Collins	Don Fagan Frank Gallo Peter Senft	Bill Healey Jim Richardson	Judy Milford Bill Healey Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 475-8486

'Cycle Guarantees Obsolescence'

Report Slams Federal DP Procurement

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Major computer vendors" that sell to the federal government generally agree that 80% of the government's computer systems are at least six years old, with the other 20% more than three years old.

So said a recent investigative report to the U.S. House of Representatives Appropriations Committee, which blamed the obsolescence of most federal DP facilities on the slowness of the government's standard procurement procedures.

"A typical procurement cycle for a major system will last two years," the report explained; "[and] if a vendor should protest, the procurement can be stretched out to three years or more." And to this must be added the year between the vendor's equipment announcement and the first mention of this availability on the General Services Administration (GSA) schedule.

"By the time the brand new equipment is delivered to the government, it is at least three years old if there is no protest, or more than four years old if it is protested," the report stated, noting that "in the rapidly changing computer industry, three years represents a point of obsolescence, and the present cycle indicates guaranteed obsolescence."

The committee's investigative staff added that it had been "advised by the major computer vendors" that discounts from GSA list prices offered to government DP buyers reflect "an index of obsolescence" — that is, the DP merchandise purchased is generally obsolete in proportion to the discount.

However, "the discounted selling price is still higher than one would expect under normal conditions," the report continued. "The reason for this was also provided to the investigative staff by the vendors. These vendors stated that when a government procurement specifies a benchmark, the government ends up paying for it in the delivery price."

A government-specified benchmark is a means of verifying vendor claims of hardware/software performance, the report explained, and normally is the result of executing a group of "representative" computer programs on a vendor's proposed computer system in the presence of the prospective purchase agents.

Re-Evaluation Urged

The investigators called for an Office of Management and Budget re-evaluation of federal benchmarking requirements and the other GSA DP procurement procedures. "An in-depth study should be performed . . . to consider a practical, more functional demonstration of benchmarking . . . for perhaps only 10% of the cost of present benchmarks," the report said.

The staff also recommended that GSA revise the rules for qualifying new computer mainframe announcements to appear on the agency's general schedule and that "established major vendors with proven performance should be permitted immediate access to the schedule."

Further, GSA should limit request-for-proposal (RFP) specifications to only mandatory criteria, thus simplifying the evaluation process, the report said.

Finally, GSA should consider prereleasing "functional versions" of each DP RFP, the report advised, explaining that this policy would allow shortening of the time between an RFP's "technical release" and the final date for acceptance of responses.

Part of the House appropriations report entitled "Department of the Interior and Related Agencies' Appropriations for 1979," the investigators' remarks on "ADP procurement and standards" — which are directed at DP procurement practices throughout the federal government — are now under consideration by the committee.

Telefile Expands Management To Handle 50% Annual Growth

IRVINE, Calif. — Telefile Computer Products, Inc. has expanded its management structure to take advantage of new opportunities and to manage the company's 50% annual growth rate, according to S.V. Edens, the firm's president and chief executive officer..

Using the Xerox Corp. market as an example, Edens stressed the importance of familiarity with each customer's problems and requirements. "We are not just a supplier of enhancement products to Xerox users; we are part of the Xerox community. Each phase of our operations reflects our close association with the Xerox users group," Edens commented.

Many of the new managers have been associated with Xerox. Henry Haugland, head of the new Phoenix, Ariz., manufacturing facility, has worked in management positions at Xerox and Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. for nearly a decade. Bill Krauss, newly appointed director of market support, was with Xerox Data Systems for eight years and most recently was manager of Xerox software training at HIS.

Similarly, the new director of market planning, Randy Best, has held leadership positions with Exchange, the Xerox user group, for the past three years.

On the financial side, Edens reported that Telefile has continued its historical revenue gain and income loss patterns during the first half of fiscal 1978.

Unaudited revenues for the most recent six-month period ended March 31 increased 30% over the corresponding period in 1977. Revenues for the first half were $4.5 million.

The resulting net losses were $643,398 or 53 cents per share for the first half compared with $18,326 or 2 cents per share during the first six months of the previous fiscal year.

Telefile normally ships its greatest quantity of products during its last quarter, according to a company spokesman. Last year the company introduced a line of minicomputers with an eye to smoothing out the irregular quarterly revenue pattern.

Edens said he expects the usual earnings improvements will take place during the balance of the fiscal year ending Sept. 30.

Lessors Commend Managers' Efforts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Computer Lessors Association (CLA) named Gerald T. Wall, director of information systems of Bruno's, Inc. in Birmingham, Ala., "Executive of the Year" at the association's recent mid-year meeting in New Orleans.

Three other DP professionals cited for exceptional achievement were Charles E. Deal, vice-president of Rollins Leasing Corp. in Wilmington, Del.; John Murdoch, DP manager of Dixie Bearings, Inc. in Atlanta, Ga.; and W.H. Wylie, president of Advertising Management Systems, Ltd. in Toronto, Canada.

Awards were based on outstanding DP achievement with emphasis on price/performance, efficiency, economy and corporate effectiveness, CLA explained.

According to Wall, he came to the conclusion a long time ago that it wasn't necessary to spend a lot of money on the latest computer equipment.

Starting with an IBM 360/50 in 1974, Wall leased another 360/50 and extended the installed system in 1977 when he realized he needed more DP power. "This kind of price/performance thinking has saved Bruno's about $750,000 in rentals in the past six years," CLA noted.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE THE LONE RANGER TO LOOK LIKE ONE OF THE GOOD GUYS...

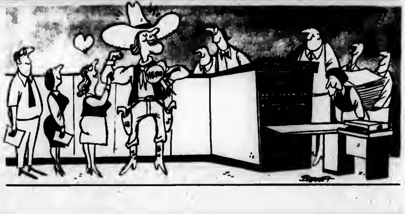
Sometimes a simple decision about a software product can make you a local hero. You've probably always wished DDS/VS would allow you to link-edit or do maintenance from any partition to any library at any time, or that deleted library space would automatically be reused. You may have even wished that DDS/VS had a powerful nested procedure facility or a library member protection facility. Well, you can tear up your wish list. FLEE/FLIM, our two-time Datapro Honor Roll member, gives you all this plus high performance and more. FLEE/FLIM is easy to install, easy to use and won't hurt your budget either. Give us a call or write today for a free trial — Tonto would be proud of you.

GOAL SYSTEMS — The CPU Savers

For a free trial, call or write:

Goal Systems Corp.
P.O. Box 29481
Columbus, Ohio 43229
Phone: 614/ 268-1775
Telex: 245337

1977
DATAPRO
HONOR
ROLL



Survey Discovers

DDP Used in 40% of Financial Institutions

NEW YORK — More than 40% of the nation's financial institutions have adopted distributed DP (DDP) systems, according to a survey conducted by *Bank Systems & Equipment* (BSE), a Gralla publication.

BSE editor Alan Richman examined the motivations of banks and thrift institutions in opting for DDP systems as well as the operational problems encountered by these banking institutions in converting to a distributed system.

BSE predicted eight out of 10 banks and thrifts will eventually move to DDP systems.

Of the banks responding to the survey, 42% already used DDP, and Richman forecast that by the mid-1980s, 56% of the institutions will have such systems, with the eventual total expected to top 86%.

The loan departments of banks are currently the most frequent users of distributed systems. Sixty-five percent of those institutions that have adopted DDP reported activity in the loan department. The next three most frequently reported areas of DDP use in banks were savings (61.9%), checking (44.4%) and bank cards (31.7%).

However, BSE noted that those figures are skewed because few thrift institutions (savings and loans) offer checking account services. Therefore, when commercial banks were considered alone, checking account services emerged as the application with the heaviest DDP use (64.3%).

Aside from applications, Richman also analyzed bankers' motives in adopting DDP. Greater responsiveness to customer or user needs was the reason most often cited for the changeover (83.9%).

The next most frequently reported motive (62.5%) was to handle transaction-oriented, event-driven applications more effectively. For example, placing an on-line terminal at a bank officer's desk to assist in computing the best possible repayment schedule for a mortgage or installment loan was described as a typical event-driven usage.

Other benefits sought included better error control and correction, reduction of DP costs and workload and the elimination of duplication.

The BSE survey also examined the most significant operational problems banks and thrifts encountered in switching to DDP. The major types of problems discovered were in personnel conversion/training (31.3%), software (18.8%), communications/lines (16.7%) and hardware (14.6%).

Commenting on the 31% of the respondents who reported no problems, Richman asked, "Were they lucky or were they lying?" Answering his own question, he said, "Perhaps they really had no problems, but more than likely, what was a problem to some was a challenge to them."

The findings, published in the July issue of BSE, were based on 150 responses, half of them from banks and thrifts with more than $500 million in deposits.

The results of the survey are available from Gralla Publications, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Japan to Relax DP Industry Guidelines

TOKYO — The Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) will relax its guidance of computer makers here, allowing them to compete more vigorously with each other.

The move is being made, according to *The Japan Economic Journal*, to squelch foreign criticism that Japan is making computer development a national policy. However, in its study of policies for fiscal 1978, Miti has said that computers should be regarded as a top priority.

Japanese computer manufacturers are said to be developing a fourth generation system, comparable to the rumored IBM "E" series. And, the cost for developing such a system for commercialization is expected to be in the $10 billion to $12 billion range, which, according to *The Japan Economic Journal*, will nonetheless require Miti's assistance.

When Miti will still have a hand in fostering the computer industry in Japan, it is expected that its aggressive policies such as requiring computer companies to form groups to be eligible to receive financial asssitance will be lessened because of growing foreign pressure for a more open marketplace.

National Semi Gets Tax Bill

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. has received a notice of proposed assessment from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service seeking approximately $24.1 million in additional income taxes for the fiscal years ended May 31, 1972 through 1975. The taxes relate mainly to proposed adjustments in transfer prices between U.S. and foreign operations.

The company said it will vigorously oppose the proposed assessment.

Regardless of the outcome, there should not be any effect on reported current earnings as the company has already provided for deferred taxes in excess of any amounts which may have to be paid.

ATTENTION!! SHARED DASD INSTALLATIONS

- If you have SHARED DASD, your data can be lost or damaged due to simultaneous access by sharing systems.
- If you are using device RESERVE to prevent simultaneous access, you have significant performance degradation.

YOU NEED
SHARED DATA SET INTEGRITY—SDSI

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 281-9055

☐ Please send me more information on SDSI
☐ Please have a representative call me
IBM Operating System
MVS ☐ SVS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVT ☐ MFT ☐

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Phone ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Small Systems Changing Marketing Scene

OJAI, Calif. — Smaller and more compact computer systems that bring the power of data processing to the fingertips of a wide spectrum of businesses are changing the way the computer industry markets its products.

During a recent three-day dealer meeting here, independent retailers who market one of the major brands of small business computers were given a broad view of the microcomputer market as it will develop into the 1980s by a team of top managers from Pertec Computer Corp. (PCC), which manufactures Mits computers and Icom microperipherals.

Ryal R. Poppa, PCC chairman of the board, president and chief executive officer, told those attending the session that the surge in sales of small business systems is just beginning and it should be well under way by 1980 when microcomputer sales will top $1 billion annually. "By the mid-1980s, this market will increase to more than $2 billion per year," he predicted.

Don M. Muller, executive vice-president and chief operating officer of PCC, said that to successfully market small business systems, dealers have to understand more than just computers. "They'll have to know about other people's business problems as well as their own," he said.

Educating the small business owner costs money and takes initiative. A $1.5-billion-a-year market means as many as 150,000 systems will have to be sold, Poppa added. That is equal to the number of computers sold during the first 20 years of the industry," he noted.

Cash Flow

"The ability of many small businesses to survive is tied to their ability to get immediate information on cash flow, inventories, overhead, supplier trends and competitive data. And the only systems that can provide it to them economically are microcomputers which, ironically, cost the same as another business tool, the automobile — $6,000 to $20,000," Muller noted.

Networks of independent computer centers are perceived as a way of putting the right equipment "under the nose of the prospect, to let him touch it, use it, see it function," Muller claimed. Small businessmen, many of whom are still unaware of the capabilities and price of these systems, are probably reluctant to invite big computer manufacturers to come to their firms and develop a bid. Therefore, someone has to talk to the prospects first, understand their needs and invite them to a demonstration center. Muller stressed that time will show this to be the way most small business systems are sold.

Even with the dealer's own service capability and capital resources, the retail computer store faces risks, Peter Zinsli, PCC product line manager, pointed out.

"One risk is in addressing vertical markets. If a dealer sells a system to a dry cleaner, he makes a mistake believing he can meet the requirement of every dry cleaner in the country. The salesman might think the customer is typical, but that is rarely the case," Zinsli warned.

Casualties in the shakeout of retail computer stores will be heavily weighted with people who underestimated the amount of effort needed to sell and service a vertical market. This includes both the custom software programs required as well as the promotion and marketing expense, Zinsli continued.

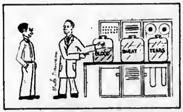
"If you have an idea that fits auto dealers or audio dealers, for example, find an expert in that field already — a CPA or a management consultant — and work with him. Don't go after these vertical markets directly or alone," Zinsli cautioned.

He also warned that the business is rapidly becoming very competitive and there is a danger in trying to be all things to all people.

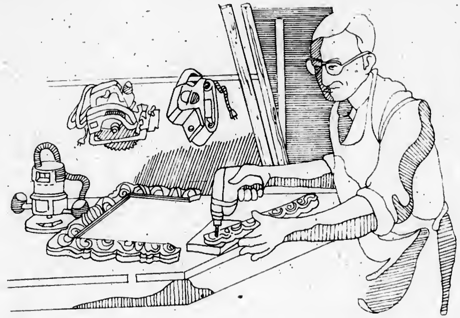
"Understand the type of customer you want — small businesses and departments of large companies that function like a small business. Qualify each customer and don't be afraid to send a prospect to a competitor when the sale isn't really right for you," Zinsli told the dealers.

Correction

The New Registrations column in the Aug. 7 issue included a registration of 500,000 common shares for Datapoint Corp. This particular registration was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission last Dec. 29.



'No One's Questioning Your Contribution to the System, Paul.'



Tools of a master craftsman

In your data shop - - just as in a woodcraftsman's workshop - - tools make the master. The proper tools enhance the craftsman's skill, enabling him to achieve the highest potential of his craft. The best tools likewise help you effectively manage your DP shop. So it's essential you select tools of trade proven for excellence. From among Gulf Computer Sciences' shop-tested line of utilities.

TLMS(TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)
Protection of live data sets
Automatic scratching procedures
Simple interface to OS
Console sharing of multiple CPUs

JOBDOC (JOB DOCUMENTATION SYSTEM)
One centralized data base
Accessibility through online (TSO) or batch
Jobstream set-up
Online abend/restart procedures

PLMS (PARTITIONED LIBRARIES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)
Controlled updates to PDSs
Comprehensive audit reports
Controlled back-up of PDSs
Detection of invalid PDS before use

UCANDU
Replaces many OS utilities
Free-form, parameter driven
Selectively dumps, lists or copies
Device independent

Enhance your skill using the proper tools. Master craftsmen do.

An easier way to do a tougher job

Operating Environment IBM 360 370, OS, VS, MVS

ADAPSO
Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Suite 160
Houston, TX 77056
Tele. 713-627-9320

BLIS/COBOL
MULTIUSER OPERATING SYSTEM

APPLICATIONS
for mini's
has never been easier

For information call today

IPI
Phone (305) 647-2200 USA
TWX/Telex 810-853-5033
1850 Lee Rd. Winter Park
(Orlando), Florida 32789

Education Program Under Way

Council Aims Pro-EFT Drive at Consumers

NEW YORK — The Electronic Money Council (EMC) has mounted a public education campaign to reinforce the attitudes of people favoring electronic funds transfer (EFT) and to demonstrate its benefits to the segment of the population that is undecided.

The plan, announced at a recent news conference here, will include the showing of "The ABCs of EFT," a consumer-oriented film for television and speaker bureau use, according to Jo Heindel, EMC steering committee member and a marketing specialist for Harris Trust and New Savings Bank in Chicago.

In addition, Heindel introduced two consumer spokeswomen who will "carry the EFT story to the top 25 markets in the nation." The first, Barbara Quint, money management editor of *Family Circle* and a contributing editor of *Glamour*, is a frequent writer and lecturer on personal financial management.

The second, Sylvia Auerbach, introduced and teaches the "Women and Money" course at New York University and the New School for Social Research in New York. She is the author of three books on consumer economics and a frequent contributor to major magazines on money management.

Other planned public education activities will be an EFT news bureau to provide information on the positive aspects of EFT, an electronic media center and a directory of EFT installations.

Also planned are a speakers bureau and a variety of informational materials.

Bill of Rights

The council's positions on major consumer protection issues are spelled out in a nine-point Consumer Bill of Rights outlined at the conference by Joel Crabtree, EMC Executive Committee member and vice-president of Continental Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago.

"Experience proves electronic financial services improve efficiency and increase consumer protection and convenience," Crabtree claimed. "We urge EFT service providers to adopt this Bill of Rights and extend its protections to their customers voluntarily by contract and policy," he added.

In order to define the task of the council's public education effort, EMC sponsored a $200,000 study of consumer and opinion leader attitudes toward EFT. The independent survey, conducted by Cambridge Reports, Inc., comprised in-depth interviews with 1,650 Americans.

The study concluded that while fewer than half the people interviewed had heard of EFT, only 24% of those familiar with EFT were opposed to it, according to Michael Levine, EMC member and vice-president of Citibank.

Opinions Pro and Con

"Personal convenience was the benefit identified by 76% of these favoring EFT," Levine said. "Among those against the concept, fear of error was the most common negative, cited by 19% of the total population interviewed.

"Close behind, at 17%, was fear that the added convenience of EFT would encourage overspending," Levine added.

Responding to the fear of error, Levine said technological improvements have reduced errors in most EFT systems to the point of more than 99% reliability.

In the area of overspending, Levine claimed that because deposit balances can be accessed and authorizations for credit transactions obtained, the danger of overextension is reduced.

After EFT was explained to them, 33% of the consumers surveyed said they felt EFT services should be encouraged, 32% felt such services should be prohibited and the remaining 35% were undecided, Levine said.

"One of the major problems for consumers right now is the limitations imposed upon terminal deployment by an archaic and overregulated legal environment," according to Eugene M. Tangney, EMC co-chairman and executive vice-president at the First National Bank of Boston.

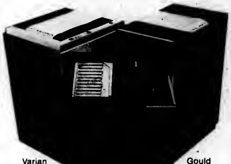
"Like reduced airfares resulting from more competition and less regulation," Tangney added, "a free regulatory environment for EFT will benefit consumers."

Tangney cited several successful EFT programs, including his bank's Money/One service, which has grown in two years to handle up to 40,000 transactions daily for more than 650,000 consumers.

"We have no illusions that public attitudes can be changed quickly," Herb Wegner, EMC co-chairman and president of Credit Union National Association, said. "Some consumer activists, legislators and opinion leaders will remain skeptical at best."

"Our objective is a fair and balanced treatment in the press, in government and in the minds of consumers. Specifically, we seek to prevent EFT from being overregulated before the public can appraise it," Wegner said.

To owners of these:



new way to get sensitive.

See green, the new tinted electrostatic paper. Easier on the eyes. Sharper on the image. Try a roll or fanfold pack free. Exclusively from the Sensitive Paper People.

GRAPHIC CONTROLS
COATED PRODUCTS DIVISION

168 Wanted to buy!

Call Michael O'Connell at
COMDISCO (312) 698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office.

COMDISCO

An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:
Boston, Marriott Sept. 17-20
Detroit, Sheraton Oct. 15-18
Washington, D.C., Marriott Nov. 12-15
A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts, all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING
DATA PROCESSING
STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. *Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems*
2. *Technical Requirements for Developing Standards*
3. *Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success*
4. *Administering your Standards Program*
5. *Assessing Current Standards Programs*
6. *Keeping Standards in the Mainstream*

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741 or writa the Seminar Administrator. Registration - $50. - Tuition - $475.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

STC Quarter Earnings Rise 109%

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) had a record quarter with earnings zooming 109% and revenues soaring 72%.

Earnings for the second quarter leaped to $5.3 million or 48 cents per share from $2.5 million or 25 cents per share in the same quarter a year ago.

Revenues topped $66.9 million, up from $38.9 million reported for last year's second quarter.

Six-month earnings netted $8.9 million or 80 cents per share with revenues clocking in at $121.2 million. For the comparable 1977 period, STC realized $4.4 million or 44 cents per share on revenues of $71 million.

All per share amounts have been adjusted to reflect the two-for-one stock split in the form of a 100% stock dividend issued on June 15 to shareholders of record May 15, the company said.

Comten Sets Record

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Donald J. Herman, president and chairman of the board of Comten, Inc., attributed the firm's record income and revenue for the second quarter to a 31% increase in rental and maintenance revenues and a 96% increase in sales revenues.

Earnings for the second quarter were $1.4 million or 53 cents per share, compared with 1977 second-quarter earnings of $494,000 or 19 cents per share.

Revenues for the first half of 1978 were $24.5, an increase of 59% over first half 1977 revenues of $15.4 milllion. Earnings for the six-month period topped $3.7 million or $1.38 a share, up 314% from 1977's first-half earnings of $901,000 or 35 cents per share. However, the firm utilized a $1.3 million tax loss carryforward in reporting the current six-month earnings.

Microdata Sales Double

IRVINE, Calif. — Donald W. Fuller, chairman and president of Microdata Corp., said third quarter revenues were up about 111% over last year's results. Revenues passed $19 million for the third quarter ended May 31 compared with 1977 third-quarter revenues of just over $9 million.

Earnings for the third quarter were $1.1 million or 53 cents per share, more than double the $532,000 earnings or 24 cents per share results of the third quarter a year ago.

Nine-month 1978 earnings were $2.7 million or $1.25, up dramatically from $1.2 million or 55 cents for the nine-month period last year.

Revenues for the nine-month period were $35.6 million, versus $23.6 million posted a year ago.

Fuller commented that Microdata's all-time record results include results of Computer Machinery Corp. (CMC). Microdata acquired a 75% interest in CMC last December and the remaining 25% last March.

Internationally, Microdata markets through its wholly owned subsidiary, CMC Ltd., in the UK and through authorized distributors in more than 50 countries.

Nickels & Dimes

A combination offering of 930,000 shares in Computer Communications, Inc. sold out at $7.65 each. The capital raised from the offering consisting of new shares and those of certain stockholders will be used to reduce debt and augment working capital.

Memorex Corp. has registered an offering of $1,019,536 in common shares with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Memorex said it will sell 500,000 shares for its own account with the remainder of the shares issued upon exercise of certain warrants outstanding.

$$$

Durango Systems, Inc. has completed its second round of equity financing, raising $2.5 million through a private placement. The new financing will support the manufacturing of a family of small computers and intelligent terminals as well as a sales force for the new line.

$$$

Itel Corp. has increased its quarterly cash dividend on common stock by 16%, raising it to 16 cents per share, payable Aug. 18. This is the third consecutive year of dividend increases since the start of dividend payments in October 1975.

$$$

National CSS, Inc. increased its quarterly dividend from 6 cents to 8 cents a share, payable Sept. 1.

$$$

NCR Corp. completed the sale of its Appleton Papers Division to B.A.T. Industries, Ltd. The sale will result in a nonrecurring net gain to NCR of $3.75 per share of common stock for fiscal 1978.

$$$

American Telecommunications Corp. has signed a definitive agreement to be acquired by General Dynamics Corp. General Dynamics has offered either $23.50 in cash or .47 shares of a new issue of General Dynamics preferred stock with an annual dividend of $4.25 per share.

$$$

Amdahl Corp. said it has arranged a multicurrency $100 million credit line with an international group of banks. The unsecured line supersedes a previous $24 million line with U.S. banks, the company noted. Although the company has no immediate plans to use the credit, the expanded line will eventually provide for expansion of international operations, particularly in Europe.

VOLUME
KEYPUNCH
SERVICE

DATA - MIDWEST
MINNESOTAS LARGEST
DATA ENTRY SERVICE
(612) 854-1800

Quality Data at Competative Prices
Keypunch • Keydisc • Typescan • OCR Processing

3050 METRO DRIVE - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55420
A DIVISION OF DATA SYSTEMS INC

you can be well connected for only $1285 or $38 per month.

The all naw 43 Taleprintar, with Acoustic Couplar, is raedy for immediata delivery. This quiet desktop impact printing terminal faaturas full ASCII charactar sat, buffered 10 or 30 cps operation. It prints up to 132 charactars per lina on reguler paper. Modular, solid-stata construction and salf-tast ability means aasy maintanance. And, the 43 Teleprinter, is supported with nationwida sarvice.

Time-Sharing
Data Entry
Communications

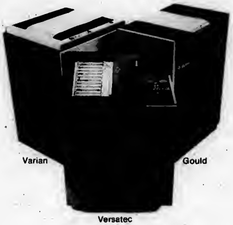
43 Teleprinter with Acoustic Coupler

READY FOR
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

At Management Responsa, we are your Tarminal Connection. We also hava DEC LA-36, LS-120, LA-180, VT-52, Regent 100, and more. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Order now, right from our stock, CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 323-2135

If you own any of these



meet your most complete paper source

All the standards and all the options.
Easy-reading green. Perforated rolls.
Numbered pages. And matched toner.
Let's get acquainted over a free
trial run.

GRAPHIC CONTROLS
COATED PRODUCTS DIVISION

free roll

Send free roll or fanfold pack
to fit: ☐ Gould, ☐ Varian, ☐ Versatec

Annual Usage: ________ rolls New Customer _____
Paper Number ________
Name ________ Phone ________
Firm ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip _____

Mail to Coated Products Division, Graphic Controls Corporation, P.O. Box 1309, Buffalo, NY 14240

Or call toll free 800-828-7978.
(In New York State call 716-847-7500)

CW-SSE-8-21

Orders & Installations

The Valley News of Los Angeles, Calif., has installed a TMS-11 text and business management system from Digital Equipment Corp. The system is based around four PDP-11/70 processors which will manage editorial, production, classified advertising, circulation, accounting and payroll for the 250,000-subscriber morning daily.

Three savings banks in the Albany, N.Y., area have formed a computer services center and installed an on-line network to improve customer service and better control operating costs. The network of the Cohoes Savings Bank, the Home Savings Bank of Upstate New York and the Mechanics Exchange Savings Bank is controlled by an NCR Corp.N-8550 system.

Hilton International Co. has purchased four Micos business systems for facilities in the U.S. and Canada from Minicomputer Systems, Inc.

The Minnesota State University System has ordered a $2.1 million system from Univac. The Univac 1100/81 will be installed at the Administrative Center at St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minn.

Clark Equipment Co. of Buchanan, Mich., in conjunction with its Industrial Truck Division dealers, has installed 17 Burroughs Corp. B1800s across the country.

A.O. Smith's Data Systems Division has installed the Amdahl Corp. 470V/6-II at its computer center in New Berlin, Wis.

The Lefferts Branch of the Queens Borough Public Library has installed the Gaylord Circulation Control System. All branches will be connected through a network of 83 terminals to one minicomputer in which the records of all 3.5 million volumes owned by the library will be stored.

Barnett Banks of Florida, Inc., a holding company, has ordered item processing systems valued at $3.3 million from the NCR Corp. The Phase 1 equipment includes 20 NCR 7750 distributive document processing systems with 70 on-line proof stations.

Safeway Stores has ordered multiple Datachecker power management systems from National Semiconductor Corp.

Security Life of Denver, Colo., has installed an Itel Corp. AS/4 with 2M bytes of main memory. In addition, the firm has installed 8 Itel Model 7330 disk drives and an Itel 7833 disk controller.

Data Care Systems has installed an on-line time-sharing system from Datapoint Corp. in its office at the Cedars-Sinai Medical Office Buildings in Los Angeles. The system will provide medical and dental practices patient billing services to the medical offices in the complex.

Family Federal Savings and Loan Association of Macon, Ga., has installed NCR Corp.'s Most system which uses four NCR 270 teller terminals in its main office and two branch locations.

Itel Corp.'s Data Services Group has purchased a Cyber 176 from Control Data Corp. for an estimated $7 million. The system will provide teleprocessing services for the Utility Data Services Division of the Data Services Group.

Chrysler Corp. of Detroit, Mich., has ordered a Univac 1100/82. The system will be installed at the Detroit headquarters of the Chrysler Export-Import Division. The key applications will be on-line receiving and stock allocation, on-line stock locator and picking tickets and shipping releases.

Ellsworth Community College, Iowa Falls, Iowa, has selected an NCR Corp. 8230 for use in its one-year program for training minicomputer operators and electronic accounting specialists.

Dearborn Federal Credit Union of Michigan has installed a Burroughs Corp. B3800 system to keep pace with expansion of services to its members. When a second B3800 is installed at the end of this year, the dual-processor system and peripherals will be valued at more than $1 million.

Decision Sciences Corp., a management consulting firm headquartered in Jenkintown, Pa., has purchased a Prime Computer, Inc. Model 400 to replace time-sharing services and cut computing costs in half. The firm will use the Prime 400 configured with 128K bytes of main memory and 60M bytes of disk storage, to develop analytical models that will assist clients in making more effective management decisions. The system will also be used for financial and marketing applications at the firm's headquarters and in its Washington, D.C.; Baltimore, Md.; and Los Angeles offices.

Unit No. 1 at Central Power & Light of Coleta Creek, Texas, will install a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Model 4500 which will monitor the power generation equipment.

Petroleos Mexicanos of Mexico City has installed two data entry systems valued at more than $800,000. The multimedia Scanedit system and a large OCR system from Scan-Optics, Inc. comprise the first of several installations planned by the government-owned Mexican oil company for major purchasing offices and warehouse facilities throughout the world.

Iowa Transfer System, Inc. has chosen an NCR Corp. N-8450 and an NCR 721 communications processor to handle electronic funds transfers among banks in the state.

Trailways, Inc. has ordered a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Series 60 Level 66 system valued at $2 million to support the company's current processing requirements.

The Montana State Liquor Division has ordered 20 NCR Corp. 2140 electronic cash registers for inventory control and accounting purposes as well as for transaction recording.

The Masonry Institute, headquartered in Chicago, has ordered a Univac 90/25 to speed the processing of information on behalf of the bricklayers and contractors.

TERMINAL RENTALS
MODEL 43
$67.50 MONTH*
$46.80 Month on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan
33 ASR-FF
$54.00 MONTH
TWX-DDD $79.50* MO
TELEX $76.50* MO
ADM-3A
$49.50* MONTH
ADM-1A — $73.00 mo.
COUPLERS/MODEMS
TC 3002 O/A Acoustic 12.00 mo
TC 5001 202T 18.00 mo
TC 4001 113B Auto-Ans. 18.00 mo
300 LPM
IMPACT PRINTER
EIA or Parallel interface
$281.00 MONTH*
$197.00 Month on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan
All equipment includes national service
*Based on 12 month contract, service included.
Get complete details with a direct call:
800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022
vardon
& associates, inc.
930 N Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp
SERVICE PROBLEMS?
NATIONWIDE SERVICE
356 CITIES
CALL
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BROKERS
800/527-5608
IN TEXAS CALL
800/492-9602 or 214/258-2820
©VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC. 1978

UCLA Extension
7th Comparative Data Base Management Systems National Conference

This unique conference provides a meeting place where you and other interested participants can view a significant set of the major systems now available and learn about their characteristics from speakers with firsthand experience in developing and utilizing leading DBMS.

Systems presented include examples of applications of a variety of data representation and structuring techniques such as relational, network and hierarchical structures, and examples of diverse manipulation languages such as host-based procedural or English-like nonprocedural. These products span a full range of applications and are operational in a variety of computing devices from minicomputers to large processors. All presentations are preceded by an overview of the concepts and ideas involved in the design and evaluation of DBMS and an explanation of the key features for effective comparison. Before the presentations, a comprehensive review, with special emphasis on the features of each DBMS, is given to summarize the characteristics of each product. Recent technological advances and current problems under research are presented.

Providing presentations are developers of such leading DBMS as ADABAS, DB-IV, DBMS-10, DBMS, DMS II, DMS-90, DMS 170, DMS 1100, DRS, IDMS, IMAGE, IMS, INFOS, INQUIRE, MIDS, MODEL 204, MRDS, NOMAD, OLIVER, QUESTOR, RAMIS, REALITY, System 2000, TOTAL, and others. Each participant receives a copy of the visuals and texts of the presentation, and four large matrices comparing the Key Features of all of the DBMS presented.

Coordinators:
John J. Rosati, BA, Manager, Minicomputer and Information Technology Laboratory, TRW Defense and Space Systems Group
Clay Sprowls, PhD, Professor of Computer and Information Systems and Chairman, Department of Management, Graduate School of Management, UCLA

Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday,
September 18, 19 & 20,
9 am-5 pm
Los Angeles

For additional information write:
Ms. Linda Rich, UCLA Extension,
Room 515, 10995 Le Conte Ave.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024 or phone
(213) 825-7031.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Accepting the challenge is your job... Providing the challenge is ours.

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience we're growing to make room for you.

Please send resume to

Bob Tamer
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105
or
Dan Grainger
500 E Carson Plaza
Suite 224
Carson, CA 90746

Informatics Inc

An equal opportunity employer

CSC

Ask Bob Steele why he recommends AUTODIN II as a "Growth Insurance Policy" for PDP-11 system software specialists.

“ People with two to three years of experience in PDP-11 (and there are a lot of people with that kind of experience today), are enjoying a big demand for their talent. Obviously, this is largely the result of the booming popularity of the equipment.

“ The big question is whether the individual wants to remain in a limited (but certainly rewarding) systems environment . . . or whether he or she wants to enter the mainstream of large scale, state of the art computer communications systems.

“ AUTODIN II is certainly the coming thing; packet switching is the coming thing . . . and the general field of network and data switching, both for very high speed interactive traffic, and for large transfers of data — This is the technology that's going to be applied in many, many different networks in the future. So it is useful backgound to acquire, now.

“ The truth is, there are precious few hands-on, solid projects like AUTODIN II out there. And at CSC, we're taking the technology forward and spreading it in twenty directions! So, if you come on board to work on AUTODIN II, you're still not locking yourself into a given project, no matter how challenging. And, more doors will be opening to you within CSC for the rest of your career!

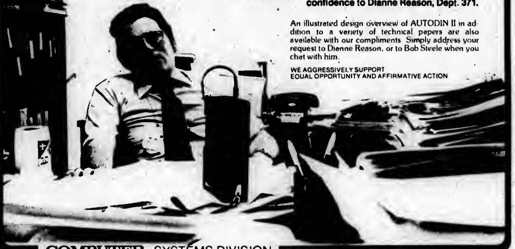
“ AUTODIN II exposes you to virtually every dimension of value — networking, communications software, packet switching, future expansion into other types of data communications, of terminal systems, interfaces to hosts, security and privacy in software, management techniques like top down structure programming, the need to become familiar with practically every type of computer and terminal that exists and insure it can interface this network. ”

If you'd like to discuss current opportunities directly with Program Director Bob Steele, he will welcome your call on (800) 336-0173, or telephone him collect at (703) 533-8877.

Otherwise, you are invited to forward your resume in full confidence to Dianne Reason, Dept. 371.

An illustrated design overview of AUTODIN II in addition to a variety of technical papers are also available with our compliments. Simply address your request to Dianne Reason, or to Bob Steele when you chat with him.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION



COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

BROWN & ROOT, INC.

Brown & Root, the nation's largest engineering and construction firm has immediate openings in Houston for programmers, programmer/analysts and systems analysts with 3 or more years' experience. The Computer Services Department is expanding to support a large scale information systems development effort including:

INVENTORY	COST ACCOUNTING
PERSONNEL	SCHEDULING
ESTIMATING	MATERIAL

AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

These systems are to be designed, developed and implemented over the next several years in support of our worldwide construction and engineering opportunities. Data Processing professionals with experience in any or all of the following areas are desired.

IMS Application Design	Project leadership and management
IMS Application Programming	CPM/PERT processors

On-line application design and programming

For the programming positions COBOL and IBM 370 experience is preferred. These positions represent career opportunities in a rapidly growing company.

These positions provide excellent income commensurate with your experience, a generous benefit package, excellent location and outstanding opportunities for both professional achievement and personal growth within our organization.

Call or send resume in complete confidence to:

Ms. P.K. Wright
Post Office Box 3 Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 676-8720

BROWN & ROOT, INC.
And Associated Companies/Serving Progress the World Over
A HALLIBURTON Company
We Are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OVERSEAS
ADVENTURE $40K+

IRAN

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOU.

Immediate openings including Miami, Houston, Washing, D.C., Baltimore and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mrs. Donna Katerba

Data Technology

6611 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
Toll Free 800-638-0911

REAL TIME PROGRAMMER

WED Enterprises, a subsidiary of Walt Disney Productions, located in Glendale, has an Exceptional Opportunity for an individual to become creatively involved with real time system applications. Position involves working with a small staff developing real time data acquisition and control systems for Disneyland and Walt Disney World.

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years experience utilizing assembly language on mini-computer systems; NOVA experience very desirable. Also required is a technical degree and/or equivalent work experience in either computer science, math, physics, engineering, etc.

Interested applicants should submit resume and salary history:

Professional Staffing
Walt Disney Productions
500 S. Buena Vista Street
Burbank California 91521

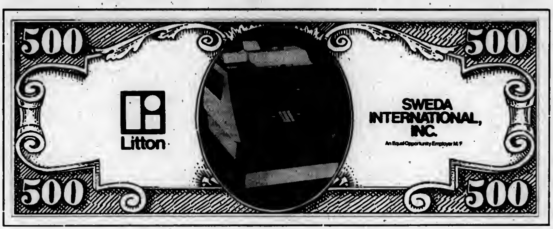
WED ENTERPRISES
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

TWD62CW

© Walt Disney Productions

Programmers/Systems Analysts

$500 cash to everyone hired from our Open House!



Sweda's Open House on August 26 & 27 will put a lot of money in a lot of Programmers/Analysts' pockets.

We'll give a $500 cash bonus to every Programmer/Systems Analyst hired as a result of our Open House on Saturday, August 26 and Sunday, August 27. And we'll be hiring a lot of experienced professionals.

The opportunity:

Visit our World Headquarters and witness first-hand the products we develop and market to customers worldwide. You'll talk with technical managers who speak your language, so you'll fully appreciate the systems that make our products superior—high technology products that mean challenging and rewarding experiences.

The challenge:

We are increasing our programming and systems staff by 30%. We'll put your talents to the test and fully utilize all your abilities, ambition and adaptability to conquer a diverse range of assignments. Aggressive and dynamic individuals who want to make an immediate contribution are required.

The company:

Sweda International is a major division of Litton Industries. We are an established, respected world leader in the field of E.C.R.'s (electronic cash registers) and P.O.S. (point-of-sale) systems for all types of retail industries.

The positions:

Open to programmers and systems analysts with 2 to 5 years' experience in programming, systems analysis, documentation and installation of real time minicomputer systems. Positions are available for one or more of these areas:

- Assembly language programming
- Real time systems architecture
- Point-of-Sale/retail applications
- Minicomputer equipment/software
- Data communications applications

The open house:

Make plans now to visit us either August 26 or 27. We are located adjacent to Interstate 80 in Pine Brook, New Jersey (25 minutes west of the George Washington Bridge at the Hook Mountain Road exit).

We will be open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. both days. Refreshments and light snacks will be available, to make your visit more comfortable.

You will be reimbursed for travel expenses. If you live near enough to drive, please do—we'll pay mileage and toll expenses.

If you have trouble finding us, call 201-575-8100 (COLLECT). If you're outside the local area, please call 800-631-1053 (Toll-Free) to make an appointment, and we will make travel arrangements at our expense.

Can you afford to pass up this opportunity?

Litton **SWEDA**
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
34 Maple Avenue,
Pine Brook, New Jersey 07058

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities
$18,000 - $50,000

DIRECTOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT to $35,000. Midwest office of Big "8" accounting firm seeks director to supervise D.P. projects from proposal thru conclusion. Project leader & mini-computer exp req'd. Refer AT.

SR. EDP AUDITOR to $30,000. Prestigious Mid-Atl operating client seeks degreed pro w/5+ yrs major systems exp. Will establish internal controls & enjoy substantial policy resp. Min travel. Refer RM.

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING ANALYST to $28,000. SW blue chip client seeks indv to perform networking S/A & participate in the design of new communications concepts. Req's degree, bkgd in communications including SNA, switching, carrier offering & Honeywell equip exp. Excellent growth potential. Refer RS.

EDP AUDITORS to $26,500. "Fort 500" firm, due to continued growth, currently has opportunity available for sev EDP Auditors w/2+ yrs exp. Past System/Programming bkgd preferred. Full career benefits. Refer JS.

TECH. ANALYST, $19-$29,000. Diversified growth co in South seeks exp'd analyst to develop & maintain DB/DC software products including IMS & CICS. Refer DM.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON EACH OF THESE FEE-PAID POSITIONS, CALL OR SEND RESUME TO THE RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST NEAREST YOU:

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — S. Burns, 1500 Chestnut St., (215) 561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — R. Spang, 47 Perimeter Center, (404) 393-0833
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Avenue, (301) 296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — J. Schweb, 1742 Southern Nat'l Ctr., (704) 375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44121 — A. Thomas, 5755 Granger Road, (216) 749-8030
FORT LEE, NJ 07024 — R. Mansfield, 2125 Center Avenue, (201) 947-8920
MCLEAN, VA 22101 — O. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Dr., (703) 790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — W. McNichols, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, (212) 840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — J. Beck, 4 Gateway Center, (412) 232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — R. Davis, 3490 U.S. Rte. 1, (609) 452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — G. Whitwell, 3411 Silverside Rd., (302) 478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77056 — G. Lehman, 2801 South Post Oak, (713) 877-1600

fox-morris
personnel consultants

NEW ORLEANS

JR. SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

New installation with full responsibility and growth potential for systems programming of IBM 370/138 OS/VS1, to provide leadership and technical staff support, reporting to the Assistant Computer Department Manager. This is not an entry level position.

Applicant should be experienced in OS/VS1, SYSGEN, ASSEMBLER, COBOL and VSAM. OS-JCL experience essential.

Please send resume to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
LYKES BROS.
STEAMSHIP CO., INC.
300 Poydras St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
equal opportunity employer

FACULTY POSITION

In Computer Science available January 1979 in new undergraduate four-year program in Colorado. Must have at least M.S. degree (Ph.D. preferred) and strong interest in teaching at all undergraduate levels. Recent industrial experience desirable. Tenure track. Apply by September 11, 1978, to William Putnam, Dean, School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Mesa College, Grand Junction, CO 81501. Telephone (303) 248-1354. Affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

PAGINATION PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Taylor Publishing Company, a leader in state-of-the-art pagination, has immediate opportunities offering challenge, growth, recognition, and reward limited only by your ability.

TPC is developing an Image and Information Processing System that is on the leading edge of the state-of-the-art.

PAGINATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

- Prior experience in computer composition required.
- Prior experience with PAGE/360, HCS, FASCOMP, PAGE 1 will be a plus.

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

- Prior experience with Texas Instruments model 980 will be a plus.
- Prior experience with graphics and/or digitizing tablets will be a plus.

Call collect to Wendell Wheeler, or
send your resume in confidence to:
Taylor Publishing Company
P.O. Box 597
Dallas, Texas 75221
214/637-2800 x437

Your ideal career and your ideal hometown. You can have both at TI.

Your kind of work. Your kind of town.

You don't have to give up one to get the other at Texas Instruments.

TI has dozens of hometowns.

You like bright lights, blue skies and sports champs? We give you Dallas. Houston. Austin. Or Lubbock, Texas.

You crave New England autumns? We can make you happy in Attleboro, Mass.

You want a dramatic change? How about Singapore. Madrid. Nice. Buenos Aires. Or Tokyo.

You can wind up almost anywhere when you get with TI.

Career-shopping at TI is a trip itself. Through technology.

You have more than 20 major product fields to pick from. And we're leaders in many of them.

For example, TI recently:

- Strengthened its competitive position in the MOS memory market with the 16K-bit dynamic RAM, 4K-bit static RAM and the 16K-bit EPROM
- Expanded its microprocessor family with new peripherals and minicomputer subsystems
- Accelerated development of high-performance structures and processes required to continue the company's leadership in semiconductor components
- Introduced the first commercial equipment using magnetic bubble technology
- Achieved high-volume production of the most sophisticated handheld calculator on the market
- Continued development of three-dimensional seismic data gathering and processing, an exclusive approach to petroleum exploration
- Developed a microprocessor-controlled Loran C receiver for navigation and a VHF/FM transceiver for marine communications

Today, you can have the kind of career you want without compromising your lifestyle. People join TI for love of technology. They stay for a lot of reasons.

Send for the 34-page picture story of TI people, places, and opportunities. And send us your resume in confidence to

George Berryman,
P. O. Box 225474,
Dept. CD1, MS 67,
Dallas, TX 75265.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A poorly written resume is like wearing jeans and sneakers to an interview.

Send for our free resume kit. It's more help than a Brooks Brothers suit.

In an interview personal appearance means a lot. But before you get that interview, you're going to be judged by your resume. In a resume, form, appearance and content are everything.

If you'd like one of our kits, complete the information below and return the coupon. Or if that's too much trouble, just pick up the phone and call. We will get your kit out in the next mail.

NAME ________________
ADDRESS ________________
CITY ________________ STATE ________
ZIP ______ PHONE ( ) ________________
HARDWARE ________________
LANGUAGES ________________
APPLICATIONS ________________
NO YRS EXPERIENCE ________________ CPW 08/21/8

Scientific Placement, Inc. has many exclusive Data Processing positions available — locally and nationwide.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE P.O. BOX 42127
HOUSTON TEXAS 77042 (713) 621-9811

BANKING

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening for experienced programmer in banking or finance related industry. Knowledge of BAL and COBOL required. Online CICS or system experience helpful. Work will be on an IBM 370/138 in a progressive environment and involve banking applications from design, to implementation, to user interface. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits and working environment. Please send resume or call (201) 685-8357.

First National Bank
of Central Jersey
Att: Personnel Dept.
1125 Route 22 W., Box 6776
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROJECT ANALYST II

The Weeg Computing Center at the University of Iowa is seeking applications for a Project Analyst II. Reporting to the Assistant Director for User Services, the job has responsibility for all package program libraries. Work includes selection, ordering, installation, maintenance, documentation, consulting, and education on computer applications programs. Considerable knowledge and experience in programming is required, and a Master's degree or equivalent combination of education and experiecne is necessary. Applications should include a resume and salary history and should be mailed to the Assistant Director for User Services, Weeg Computing Center, Lindquist Center for Measurament, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242. Applications should be mailed as soon as possible.

The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

New From Source Edp!

1978 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with hundreds of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city by city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East:
Boston
617/482-7613
Nashua NH
603/880-4047
Wellesley MA
617/237-3120
Hartford
203/522-6590
New York City
212/736-7445
Philadelphia
215/665-1717
Stamford CT
203/329-8411
Union NJ
201/687-8700
Washington DC
703/790-5610

Midwest:
Chicago
312/782-0857
Northfield IL
312/446-6395
Oak Brook IL
312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL
312/392-0244
Cleveland
216/771-2070
Detroit
313/963-0510
Southfield MI
313/352-6520
Kansas City
816/474-3393
Milwaukee
414/277-0345
Minneapolis
612/544-3600
Pittsburgh
412/261-6540
St. Louis
314/862-3600
St. Paul
612/771-0544

South/Southwest:
Atlanta
404/325-8370
Dallas
214/387-1600
Denver
303/773-3700
Fort Worth
817/336-9300
Houston
713/626-8705
New Orleans
504/561-8000
San Antonio
512/344-0217

West Coast:
Los Angeles
213/386-5500
Encino CA
213/995-8866
Irvine CA
714/833-1730
Torrence CA
213/540-7500
Palo Alto
415/328-7155
Portland OR
503/223-1131
San Diego
714/231-1900
San Francisco
415/434-2410
Seattle
206/454-6400

Canada:
Toronto
416/364-2919

source edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Texas Gulf Coast Area

Intermedics, Inc., a rapidly expanding manufacturer of Cardiac Pacemakers is looking for analysts and programmers for its Freeport, Texas operations.

Current positions require 3-5 years of experience preferably in financial and scientific applications utilizing BASIC, COBOL, DIBOL and FORTRAN.

Experience with D.E.C., Univac and Microdate would be useful.

If you would be interested in one of these challenging positions and would like to live in the sunny south, send a confidential resume to:

Personnel Manager
Intermedics Inc.
P.O. Box 617
Freeport, Texas 77541
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

IF YOU ARE A PROGRAMMER, PROGRAMMER/ANALYST OR SYSTEMS ANALYST AND WOULD LIKE THE MOST INDIVIDUALIZED JOB SEARCH OFFERED IN THE DATA PROCESSING FIELD TODAY EITHER ON A LOCAL OR NATIONAL LEVEL, SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO:

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR
PROFESSIONAL WOMEN, INC.
P.O. BOX 1301
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

"WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT AFFIRMATIVE ACTION"

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Excellent career in fast growing company

Financial Industry Systems, a partnership of Hartford National Bank and Martin Marietta, is seeking qualified data processing personnel for its facilities in

Connecticut
Pennsylvania
Michigan

Programmers
Analysts

IBM DOS-VS, OS, MVS
Burroughs

1-2 years data processing experience minimum Banking/Financial experience helpful.

EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITIES

Send resume, including salary history to:

C. Gordon Rowles, Jr.
Vice President

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY SYSTEMS
100 Commerce Boulevard
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702
Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

EXPERIENCED ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

The Educational Commission of the States, a Denver-based education research organization, needs experienced computer analyst/programmers who will design, program, run and maintain statistical and/or database software. Desired background: programming and/or design experience in scientific and/or large database applications. Knowledge of statistics, PL/1, statistical packages, or data management systems a plus. Salary range: $12,997 - $22,017 annual, commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Closing date for applications is August 31, 1978. Send resume together with samples of work, to: ECS, 1860 Lincoln St., Suite 300, Denver, CO 80295, ATTN: Personnel Department. ECS is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer M/F.

SOFTWARE COMPANY SEEKS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software packages sales. Send Resume to:

GENERAL COMPUTER
SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL 35806
(205) 539-9492

AMERICAN AIRLINES

Has openings for experienced ACP systems programmers at its computer center in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Assignments are available on developmental projects currently being planned in the airline control program area.

Applicants should have a minimum of two years experience in ACP systems programming and possess strong verbal and written communications skills. Exceptional benefits including flight privileges. Reply today in confidence.

American Airlines, Inc.
Employment Office
P.O. Box 51009
Tulsa, Okla. 74151
an equal opportunity employer M/F

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED
ORDER FORM AND
THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

[illegible] Be sure to mention
[illegible] making a change

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

COMPUTER[illegible]
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

Here's Your Chance To Manage And Market Part Of Digital's Business

Computer Special Systems is an international organization dedicated to meeting the special needs of Digital customers. More than 900 people in locations throughout the world contribute to our efforts. As a widely experienced system organization, CSS provides a range of special solutions from processor interfaces and handlers to multiprocessors, complete turnkey systems, and more. We currently have several important positions for diversely talented computer professionals who seek management responsibilities and marketing rewards.

Something Special In The Field

We are currently building a field organization to initiate, develop, market, and manage our own systems business.

Senior Systems Consultants

Midwest and East Coast

As a Senior Systems Consultant, you will assume key marketing/sales responsibilities for CSS's new business endeavors. You will manage the risk of fixed price hardware and software systems, develop new markets and customers, and provide technical support to customers. It will be your responsibility to independently analyze user needs, formulate the solutions to your customers' problems, and negotiate the terms and conditions of customer contracts. You will also be responsible for tailoring CSS support activities to the needs of the sales team in your area.

The ideal candidates for these positions will have 3-5 years directly related experience, including several years in systems analysis, as well as successful computer sales/marketing experience. You must have a BSEE or equivalent, the ability to operate autonomously, and excellent communications skills.

Following an initial training period at our Nashua, New Hampshire headquarters, these positions will be based in major cities throughout the eastern and mid-western regions. If you have systems and marketing expertise, and are looking for a position in which you can utilize both, you'll enjoy account responsibilities and major growth opportunities with Digital's Computer Special Systems.

Something Special In New Hampshire

CSS needs high level people to fill the following positions at our Nashua, New Hampshire headquarters:

Software Product Manager

We're seeking a professional to bring an advanced data acquisition system to the marketplace. You will be responsible for developing market plans, insuring that the product will meet market needs, coordinating development activities, and meeting agreed sales and financial goals for the system. In general, you'll determine the product's life cycle and submit plans for the next generation of products.

The software product manager we want will have a solid grasp of state-of-the-art software technology and a keen awareness of market impact and profit and loss. BS in an appropriate discipline or equivalent, and direct marketing experience are required. Specific experience with data acquisition or process control applications is desirable.

Product Managers

Computer Special Systems needs Product Managers for both hardware and software products.

Responsibilities in this position include management of budgets, schedules, product costs, reliability goals, and marketing goals.

Product identification, forecasting and generation of a business plan are fundamental. The Product Manager will also be responsible for determining the life cycle of the product and the formulation of plans for the next generation of products.

A BS in electrical engineering, computer science, or equivalent, is required, as well as direct marketing experience. Candidates should have good communications and business skills, and a solid grasp of computer technology and market impact. An MBA is highly desirable

Senior Marketing Professionals

Financial and Insurance Market

Industrial, Laboratory, and OEM Market

Computer Special Sysems needs market development managers for the financial and insurance markets and for the industrial, laboratory, and OEM markets. Responsibilities in these positions include management of all special system resources relevant to the following: Pricing, profit and loss, business planning, project tracking, proposal writing, applications analysis, product identification, and forecasting. You will also coordinate all supporting pre- and post-sale activities.

Candidates should have 3-8 years of related marketing experience with good customer communications and business skills. With an electrical engineering and software development background, you must be capable of defining computer application and design engineering problems at the detail level. Strong systems level knowledge is required, along with firm project management capability. Experience with Digital Equipment systems would be a strong plus.

Software Engineering

Commercial Products Group

Software Engineers

A wide variety of involvements await software engineers in the Commercial Products Group. Your projects will focus on such direct customer applications as: data base management, data entry, transaction processing, general financial, general ledger, accounts payable and receivable, inventory, and payroll. We need talented individuals now to assume responsibility as senior programmer, systems analyst, lead programmer, technical leader, and commercial programmer; your position will be commensurate with your experience and abilities.

You must have 3-5 years experience and be familiar with DIBOL, COBOL, and ASSEMBLER languages. Also required is experience using RSTS/E, RSX-11M and/or CTS-300 operating systems.

Commercial Products Engineering

Software Engineers

We need development-oriented individuals to design, implement, and test software for ongoing commercial projects. Required are 2-5 years of experience in developing software and/or microprogramming on DEC or Intel 3030 modules. Experience with PDP-11 assemblers, communication or networks, and RSX operating systems would be highly desirable.

Technical Software Group

Principal Software Engineers

You will assume project management/technical leadership of customer-funded software turnkey projects, with responsibility for all phases of these projects: application, qualification, quotation and proposal, system and design specification, implementation, debugging, and installation. You will also be responsible for planning, budgets, and schedules.

A BS in EE, CS, or related field is required; MS would be a real plus. You must have a minimum of 5 years successful experience, including experience with the PDP family of computers and RSX operating systems. With primary emphasis on real time data acquisition, process control, special interfaces, handlers, and drivers, you must be capable of programming in FORTRAN IV, MACRO, and BASIC. Also required are interpersonal skills for project management and analytical capabilities for debugging programs. You must be conversant with the latest software technology, such as structured design, HIPO and PSUEDO codes, and walk through and review techniques.

Product Development Group

Diagnostics Software Engineers

Working closely with hardware engineers, you will design, implement, debug, test, document, and support diagnostic programs for CSS projects. You must be capable of handling sophisticated projects independently under limited supervision.

Required are a BSEE or equivalent hardware experience and experience in programming computer peripherals, including mass storage devices, in at least one DEC assembly language, preferably MACRO-11.

If you are interested in one of the above positions, please forward your resume with salary history to Hank Vezina, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. A821 3807, 55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, N.H. 03060. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

digital

Systems Analyst

Programmer

New York City · Excellent benefits. Minimum 8 years experience. OS-VS, Cobol and knowledge of assembler. Oiversified background preferred, including some inventory exposure. Must be willing to assume the responsbility of project leader. Salary open to $24K depending on experience. Please send resumes in confidence to CW Box 1650, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.
equal opportunity employer m/f

PROG ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS TO 30K

Expanding consulting division of multi-billion dollar Chicago based Fortune 50 Corporation is seeking professionals with systems design and programming background in any of the following:

- IBM 370 OS/MVS
- MINICOMPUTERS
- COBOL
- BAL
- RPG II
- BASIC
- DATA BASE SYSTEMS
- ON-LINE SYSTEMS

Call Collect:

(312) 346-0933, ext.21

Dunhill
of Chicago Inc.
180 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601
A Private Employment Agency

EDP AUDITOR

Prominent Boston financial services org. seeks sharp EDP auditor to assume total rasp. for EDP audit functions. Requirements include large COBOL business system exp. plus excellent customer interface skills. No travel. Excellent oppty. with an unlimited career path. Salary to $24,000. Contact Gerry Battista. (Faa Paid).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federel St.
Boston, Mess. 02110
(817) 423-6440

It's a Great Place to Visit

(while you're looking into nearby Montgomery County, Md.*)

Montgomery County Government has seven openings for experienced programmer/analysts who desire challenge and opportunity in a modern growing organization.

Our centralized Management Information Department is part of a local government larger than that of eight states. We have over 50 applications in production or under development, including financial management, criminal justice, vote tabulations, and real property assesment and taxation.

Our sophisticated facility has an IBM 370-148 operating under OS/VSI and IMS/VS in batch and teleprocessing modes. We also have distributed processing using IV Phase equipment and on-line program development.

Positions are available at various levels. Minimum requirements are a Bachelor's Degree and two years experience. Direct Data processing experience may be substituted for education on a year-for-year basis. Programming experience in COBOL and OS-Job Control language is desirable. We are an equal opportunity employer. Women, minorites, and handicapped persons please apply.

Montgomery County offers excellent benefits and competitive salaries commensurate with education and experience.

We think the Washington Metropolitan Area is fantastic. But you don't have to take our word for it. Combine a tour of Washington with a look into the many benefits of living and working in Montgomery County, Maryland.

Send a resume by September 5, to:
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
GOVERNMENT
PERSONNEL OFFICE
100 MARYLAND AVENUE
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 20850
ATTN: RANDOLPH HILTON

* Montgomery County sits on the banks of the Potomac River, just minutes away from Washington, D.C., the Nation's Monuments, the Smithsonian Institution, and the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. Yet it has the comforts and convenience of a prestigious suburban community with a high quality of life, excellent schools, and outstanding professional career opportunities.

Your Man In The Northeast

NYC based successful manager/representative hardware print peripheral seeks new challenging sales situation with growing stable profitable vendor or bank. Excellent bank penetration. EFTS a distinct possibility. Not an agency. CW Box 1548, 797 Washington St., Newtan, Ma. 02180.

GRAPHICS PROGRAMMER

University of Wisconsin-Madison, Academic Computing Center. $14,000 - $17,000 annual, excellent fringe benefits.

Outies: Evaluate/develop/maintain graphics software; consulting; teach short courses/workshops; write documentation.

Qualifications: Bachelors degree, experienced Fortran programmer. Desirable: graphicc software design/use; assembler language; consulting/writing experience. Submit detailed resume to: Oavid E. Musolf; 1210 W. Dayton St.; Madison, WI 53706 by August 21, 1979.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

The State University of New York at Stony Brook offers short term appointments (6-8 months) to data processing professionals to work in the area of Financial and related data systems. Programming experience using COBOL on a UNIVAC 1100 series computer is desirable. The project is expected to begin on or about 1 October 1978. Mutually convenient work schedules may be arranged. Resumes, including salary requirements, may be sent to: Mr. Milton Fred, Management Systems, Administration Bldg., Room 488.
SUNY at Stony Brook
Stony Brook, N.Y. 11794
EOE/AA Employer

HOUSTON NEEDS YOU!

Energy is now and the future, and Houston means energy.

If you want to be introduced to this booming data processing metropolis, call Jim Fleming, COLLECT, now at 713-981-3271, or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
4801 Woodway,
Suite 231W
Housten, TX 77058

---

programmers/ programmer analysts

As an accomplished firm in retailing, manufacturing, wholesaling, finance and agriculture, The Wickes Corporation currently has unique positions available for Programmers and Programmer Analysts with at least 2 years OS COBOL. Experience in a manufacturing or retailing environment helpful.

As a key member in our Wheeling based Corporation MIS Group, you will be working with a 370/158 MVS installation which serves our varied operations through RJE and on-line systems utilizing CICS.

Along with an outstanding salary and convenient suburban location, Wickes offers a comprehensive benefits program that includes DPS pension and Thrift Plan. Evening interviews are available. Interested applicants are urged to send a brief resume or call: (COLLECT)

Ms. S.K. Schultz
(312) 541-0100, Ext. 2256
THE WICKES
CORPORATION
351 West Dundee Road
Wheeling, IL 60090
equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

HYORIL is a leader in the manufacture of oil field equipment. As a result of our ongoing expansion, we continuously have a demand for innovative, aggressive professionals to help us maintain our status.

Currently, our need is for an Analyst to function in the development of systems, file design, program design, and program specifications for manufacturing/accounting applications. The successful candidate will have a degree in business or informational sciences and/or proven experience in programming. Good verbal and written communications skills are essential. MUST ALSO HAVE SOME EXPERIENCE IN PRODUCTION CONTROL ANO COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS RELATIVE TO A MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Our salaries are excellent, our benefits are outstanding, our work envirionment is stimulating. This position is located in Los Angeles, California and we will assist you in relocating you and your family. Most important, YOUR GROWTH POTENTIAL IS UNLIMITED! Take advantage of this opportunity, and submit your resume including salary history/requirements today.

Corporate Personnel Manager

HYDRIL COMPANY

714 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WEST COAST

COMPUTER CARAVAN SALES REPRESENTATIVE

We have an excellent opportunity in our successful computer trade show for an experienced sales representative or sales firm. You'll be working with computer companies in our West Coast territory, selling exhibit space in our nation-wide exposition.

To qualify, you should have a knowledge of the computar industry, experience in selling intangibles, and the ability to sell on the phone. Space sales for trade show experience is a definita plus..

We offer a good compensation plan and a chance to be an active part of a very successful and growing company. To apply, send your resume, detailed letter or call Dottia Travis, The Conference Company, 1434 Westwood Blvd., Suite 9, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024 (213) 474-2585.

The Conference Company

The Conference Company is an equal opportunity employer

Engineering

Software Engineers

Is your experience in communications and surveillance systems?

If so, Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation has immediate opportunities for individuals who have demonstrated performance in programming, detailed software design, high level software design and software test planning and procedure writing.

These opportunities range from small projects involving one to six Software Engineers to large projects involving thirty to forty Software Engineers. These real-time systems are mini-computer centered, however there is growing involvement of both microprocessors and large computers such as IBM 370's. Many systems emphasize heavy man-machine interface. The predominant demand is for people with PDP 11/70 and RSX 11 experience. Data General or other mini-computer experience is also valuable.

The technical environment is challenging. We are advancing the state-of-the-art in networking, distributed processing, and data base management. We are moving forward with the use of structured design and other software management techniques which provide an orderly, professional work environment. Our sales are growing and the mix of business is shifting toward more software, placing heavy demand on software Engineering.

Our opportunities are not just single project opportunities but are career opportunities. The channels for advancement are threefold; technical, project management and line management. Many projects offer opportunity for travel or temporary foreign assignments.

If you have an existing or very recent TS clearance, meet our requirements and are looking for an opportunity to advance your career with an industry leader, send your résume including computer, operating system and applications software experience, as well as education and salary history to: Professional Employment, Dept. PF-75,

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Western Development Laboratories Division
3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California 94303
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Jacuzzi Bros., Inc. is a leader and growth oriented manufacturer of water pumping and filtration equipment, air compressors, marine jet propulsion systems and gas grills with corporate headquarters in Little Rock, Arkansas. Corporate growth and recent hardware upgrade necessitates our search for several talented professionals who seek advancement and recognition as Programmer/Analysts.

Join this expanding team now, and you will be involved in the growth of many new marketing, manufacturing and financial systems planned for the next 5 years.

Individuals we seek must possess a minimum of 2 years college or equivalent and prior COBOL experience. Responsibilities will include analysis, design and development of on-line and integrated manufacturing systems.

This position offers competitive starting salary, liberal relocation allowance and excellent fringe benefits.

Arkansas is well-known for its hunting, fishing, camping, boating and other outside activities associated with the pollution free Southwest climate.

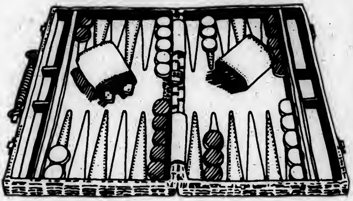
Please forward a resume with salary history in complete confidence to:

JACUZZI BROS., INC.
11511 New Benton Hwy,
Little Rock, AR 72203
an equal opportunity employer M/F

Jacuzzi

Isn't it time you found a career with a winner?

It's your move.



Systems Engineering Laboratories is looking for a select number of SOFTWARE ENGINEERS and TECHNICAL WRITERS who are enthusiastic, hard working, and committed to their professions. If you have one or more years of experience with the development of real-time operating systems and related software, contact us. If you are a writer who believes in quality user documentation, contact us.

SYSTEMS is an innovative, growth-oriented leader in the field of 32-bit mini-computers and a pacesetter in providing career advancement to creative programming and writing professionals. We are located Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, an area of unparalleled year-round living experience. SYSTEMS offers you an opportunity to enhance that experience with unparalleled career opportunities.

SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Programming positions which involve the modification and revision of existing software products, including operating systems and language compilers, to resolve problems, to implement new features and improvements, and to generate all materials packaged for customer support. Applicants must have 1-3 years Assembly Language programming experience, the motivation to work individually in problem definition and solution, and a custom-oriented empathy.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITING

Positions require heavy involvement in the software engineering process. Successful candidates will generate a range of user documentation which compliments SYSTEMS' software product set. Team contribution is dedicated to the production of quality documentation. Experience preferred is 1-5 years as a technical writer or 2 or more years as an applications programmer with proven writing skills.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Opportunities to contribute individually and in small groups, working on compilers, run-time systems, file systems and major operating systems development. Successful candidates will interact with hardware engineering, advanced systems, logistics and documentation groups. Experience required in ASSEMBLER language and one or more higher level languages, with 1-5 years background in operating systems development. A degree in computer science is preferred.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATOR

A challenging opportunity which supports the Director of Software and the Software Engineering Department. Requires knowledge of machine/people/space planning, general administrative responsibilities, support and generation of policies and procedures, and an ability to interact closely with project and corporate management. The successful candidate will have direct administrative supervision of software writers and responsibility for project support activities, in addition to general administrative duties. Experience required in working knowledge of the environments and methodology of software engineering practices and requirements, strong interpersonal skills, and background in general administration and accounting practices.

FOR IMMEDIATE AND CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION,
send your resume, including salary requirements, to Fred Brillante, Dept. L1813

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

3033

Litton Mellonics Information Center (MIC) is one of the leading cost effective computer utilities in the Western States. Our processing center is linked to clients' offices by an extensive teleprocessing network.

Our full service data center currently runs a 168 AP, a 158 AP, and a 3033. We are installing our second 3033 in August of 1978.

Located in the pleasant San Fernando Valley, away from traffic and congestion, MIC is just 30 miles from Los Angeles and 30 minutes from the Pacific Ocean.

Challenging career opportunities

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Experience should encompass one or more of: MVT/MVS Internals, JES 2, IMS/VS, CICS/VS, TSO, VTAM/SNA, UTILITIES, ALC, and performance evaluation.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Strong knowledge of JCL and MVT or MVS concepts. Programming skills in at least one of the following languages: PL/1, FORTRAN, APL or COBOL; assembler language skills; strong debugging skills and demonstrated ability to work with Data Center customers. TSO experience a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Experience should include design, development, implementation and maintenance of information systems utilizing multiple IBM 168's operating under MVS with IMS, RJE and TSO facilities.

Should have 3-5 years of COBOL programming, preferably within IBM OS, VS, or MVS environments.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

IMS Data Base design experience required, preferably as a member of a Data Base administration group. DC a plus, as we run a full DB/DC system.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume or write, including salary history, in confidence to:

Bob Bonney
LITTON MELLONICS INFORMATION CENTER
6701 Variel Avenue
Canoga Park, Calif. 91303

Litton

Equal Opportunity Employer

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL
SENIOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE SPECIALIST FOR
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

The Rockwell International Environmental Monitoring and Services Center has an immediate need for a SENIOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE SPECIALIST in its Durham, North Carolina facility. The ideal candidate must:

- Be familiar with the DEC PDP-11 family of computers:
- Have the ability to direct a group of 5 to 10 junior and senior level programmers;
- Have the ability to interact with the customer to define user requirements.

It is desirable that the candidate have:

- Knowledge of computers and programming problems encountered in a real-time research environment;
- Knowledge of data base management systems;
- Experience in SRX-11M, RT-11 and DECNET and Statistics, Data Validation and Data Quality Assurance.

If you can meet these requirements and are interested in locating with a leading company with excellent salary and benefits, send your resume to:

Personnel Manager
Environmental Monitoring & Services Center

Rockwell International
2421 West Hillcrest Avenue
Newbury Park, CA 91320

Rockwell International

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MS&S

EDP CAREERS

PORTLAND OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ANALYST

20K-23K Prog Mgr - Design - Estimate, Implement Retail Systems.

PROG/ANALYST

15K - 23K 1-5 yrs exp Burroughs - or Banking, COBOL environment.

PROG/ANALYST

12K - 18K 1-5 yrs DEC Mini Environ - Mfg a real +.

All fees employer paid. Relocation allowances available. Call Don Harris, Mgr. (503) 224-9575, or send resume.

EDP CAREERS
Murphy, Symonds & Stowell, Inc
(Agency) (Formerly Management Recruiters)
Portland, OR 97204
[illegible]

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

NATIONWIDE FEATURE

Mgr Sys Dev Midwest, Bill$ corp, Fab industry, mfg exp, career path	To $42K
Sys Anal NYC publisher - DEC & Basic Plus experience required.	To $25K
Sys & Pgmg Mgr Integrated mfg/acctg systms. Lg scale, IMS, Data Base	To $34K

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA
DIV FORTUNE PERSONNEL AGENCY
505 5th Av. NYC 10017
(212) 682-6600
Company Inquiries Invited

IMS SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Fortune 100 electronics conglomerate. IMS internals, systems programming and analysis. To monitor and enhance the operating performance of IMS. Excellent visibility & growth.
$28,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10038
(212) 221-8500

MICROCOMPUTER DEVELOPMENT

Growing product development group seeks creative, experienced person to design and program microcomputers for industrial control - "real-time" control, communications, color CRT graphics, and Digital analog interface. A ground floor opportunity. B.S. degree required. Send Resume: Personnel Manager, Moore Products Co., Spring House, PA 19477

PROGRAMMER

NYC Location, Days/Nights Weekends. Spec. Project. Knowledge Data General IDEA/INFOS. C330 Hardware. Reply

CW Box 1645
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

Data Processing MANAGER

A multi-million dollar hard goods manufacturer located in VIRGINIA, is seeking a Data Processing Manager to design and implement business information systems. The qualified candidate will be a highly motivated self-starter who has worked in a manufacturing environment, with 2-3 years System 3 experience, and a proven record of establishing and supervising an EDP system. A college degree is desirable but not required. Total overall experience should be a minimum of 5 years in the data processing field.

This position offers an excellent salary and a fine fringe benefit package. Please send resume in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 1656
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

San Diego

National Semiconductor's large computer systems in beautiful San Diego, California is currently adding high level talent to its software specialist staff. Individuals should be broadbased with specialization in either DOS, TP or data-based management.

Positions require five or more years experience supporting IBM operating systems software. Will perform product evaluation, generate diagnostics, support engineering programs, and provide direct support to field software personnel.

These are senior software systems positions in the division and couples technical challenge with customer contact. For more information and immediate consideration please submit your resume in complete confidence to Jack Moyer, Personnel Manager, National Semiconductor Corporation 10788 Roselle Street, San Diego, California 92121. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

National Semiconductor

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Whatever you're seeking in a data processing career . . . Burger King has your opportunity.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degreed in computer science with IBM experience and TSO or CMS in a 370 medium to large scale environment. COBOL knowledge a must. FORTRAN helpful. Experience in planning systems with exposure to OR.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Degree of comparable experience. 2 years experience in systems programming MVS/TSO. 2 years experience with IBM 370 medium to large scale system. Experience programming and assembler including MACRO coding. OS internals, SMP, ALC systems and software installation VM/CMS a plus.

PROGRAMMERS

Degree or comparable experience. IBM 370 medium to large scale systems environment, COBOL a must. FORTRAN helpful, with TSO or CMS.

PROGRAMMER

Degree or comparable experience. Knowledge of mini-computer technology and assembly language programming, direct experience with IBM 3790 a plus.

MARKETING SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

Degree in computer science or related area, IBM experience with COBOL, some FORTRAN. Report preparation along with maintenance and administration of the marketing planning system and its associated data base.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. For consideration, send resume and salary history to: Al Garcia

BURGER KING CORPORATION
PO Box 520783
Miami, Florida 33152
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BURGER KING

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

SYS PROGS ....To 30K
Top corporations have retained us to secure experts in I.B.M., C.D.C. and Honeywell internals.

I.M.S. PROGS ....To 28K
Many openings, East, West, South and North

COBOL PROGS ....to 25K
One or more years experience with I.B.M. O.S.

C.I.C.S. APP PROGS ....To 24K
Many good openings

MINI PROGS ....To 25K
B.S. E.E. or B.S.C.S. - Super Opportunities

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC
P O Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or

PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are a successful and progressive multi-plant manufacturing firm located in a pleasant central Wisconsin city, ideal for outdoor activities (boating, camping, back packing, skiing, etc.), and family living. As a result of company growth and broadened department responsibilities, we are seeking two qualified individuals who are self starters and willing to accept responsibility in our Corporate Systems and Data Processing Department. Our computer environment utilizes IBM 370/145 with DOS/VS, POWER, DL/1, and CICS.

PROGRAMMER

Computer science graduate or associate degree in computer science with 1-2 years experience preferably in manufacturing applications. Must be able to perform using PL1 (primary language) or assembler (secondary). Opportunity for advancement to programmer/analyst.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Opening for individual with degree in computer science, business, or mathematics with two or more years experience in programming PL1 and assembler language and some analyst background. Project responsibilities for developing and implementing new systems.

We offer professional challenge, real career growth opportunities, and an excellent level of compensation for the right people.

Please send your resume or letter of interest with salary history in complete confidence to:

Dan Smithson
Marathon Electric Corp.
P.O. Box 1407
Wausau, WI 54401
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE TOUCHETTE CORP
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

We need qualified analyst/programmers with a minimum of 2 years experience in the design, programming and implementation of commercial applications. Syracuse, NY, one of US's most attractive cities. Lake Ontario, Thousand Islands, Finger Lakes, less than 2 hours away. 3 hours from site of 1980 Olympics.

- Salary wide Open!
- Company paid interviews
- Company paid benefits
- 10 year old growth oriented company occupying new modern office building
- Univ. of Nebraska's nationwide survey rates Syracuse No. 1 in New York State.
- Syracuse - a great place to live and work!

Call Collect, or send Resume to:

Mr. Daniel J. Healy
THE TOUCHETTE CORP.
5701 Enterprise Parkway
E. Syracuse, N.Y. 13057
(315) 445-0281

WE ARE EXPANDING THE LIMITS OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 323-1966

In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday
from 10 am to 3 pm cdt

The demands of the ever expanding field of telecommunications requires that we continually expand our technology to meet the worldwide challenge presented by men's desire for more and faster information systems. This has created exceptional career opportunities with GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, a leader in the world's fastest growing industry. In an intensely professional environment, you will be called on to work with concepts that are far ahead of existing technology.

Visible and promotable positions are open to software professionals with excellent credentials in definition and design at advanced levels in the following specialities:

- **Distributed Processing Architecture**
- **Computer Aided Design & Development**
- **AD/DA Systems Interface**
- **Top-down Systems Design**
- **Data Base Systems**
- **Real Time Systems**
- **Systems Diagnostics**
- **Signal Processing**
- **Stored Program Digital Systems**
- **Telecommunications switching and control systems (microprocessor or large CPU controlled)**
- **Large scale on-line systems management and executives**
- **Simulation**
- **Application Software**

If you have recent experience in one or more of these areas and hold a BS, MS, or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or the equivalent in technical experience and accomplishment, we would like to tell you more about our expanding R&D activities. Our commitment to retaining our industry leadership is reflected in the fact that we are ranked among the top R&D spenders every year. In addition to an attractive salary and benefits, we can offer you the resources and the support to do the job.

If you are unable to call, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Manager of Technical Employment
Dept 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MAKE THE SWITCH!

IMS
DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Super Valu, the world's largest foods wholesaler, has an immediate opening at its suburban Minneapolis headquarters for a specialist in IMS Data Base. A minimum of 2 years in the physical structuring of data bases coupled with a familiarity with DL/1 parameter coding essential.

Primary emphasis will center on performing and tuning of the Data Base in our state-of-the-art IBM 3031 MVS, CICS, TSO, IMS distributive processing environment.

Send resume with salary requirements to Jim Dahl, Corporate Employment Manager:

SUPER VALU

101 Jefferson Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Minnesota Supreme Court is seeking a systems analyst to study process and procedure in court offices and to design and develop systems to obtain information for a state level management information system. The analyst will be responsible for maintaining the existing system and integrating new systems into the present state system. In-state travel is required. Applicant should have three years of analysis experience in manual and automated systems. Experience in designing and implementing high level management information systems is desired. Experience in court related systems is preferred. Salary $16,000 to $21,900, depending on experience. Send resumes to Director, State Judicial Information System, Room 304, 40 North Milton St., St. Paul, MN 55104. Resumes will not be accepted after Oct. 15, 1978. *An Equal Opportnity Employer*

SMITH COLLEGE **is accepting applications for the position of:**

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING

Responsibilities include the development and maintenance of a computer-based management information system, including the direction of 4 programmers, interpreting user requirements, designing systems and forms, resolution of software problems, etc. Honeywell 105 system with 4 disk drives, 2 tape drives, 32K.

Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration or the equivalent combination of formal education and experience; 5 years of data processing experience at least 2 of which should be in systems analysis and supervisory experience. This is a full-time, 12-month position offering a starting salary range of $14,200 to $17,400 commensurate with experience and outstanding fringe benefits. Direct all resumes by Sept. 5, 1978, to Director of Personnel, Smith College, 30 Belmont Avenue, Northampton, MA 01063.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun
Sun

SALES/SERVICE SUPPORT

Data Processing/ Telecommunications Marketing Professionals

If you have talent, drive end a proven record of accomplishment and need a fast track to demonstrate your ability; explore the opportunities offered by SUN INFORMATION SERVICES CO., INC.; (SIS). We are a wholly ownad subsidiary of Sun Company, Inc., marketing a complata line of D.P. and Telecommunications services. Rapid expansion has created multiple openings for marketing a complate line of D.P. and Telecommunications servicas. Rapid expansion has created multiple openings for marketing and consulting professionals, with e proven record of success in the Data Processing/Telecommunications field.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER

Valley Forge, Pa., Based

The successful applicent will have demonstrated ability in the development and implementation of programs for securing netional accounts for SIS. This position provides excellent eernings including a substantial base salary; incentive bonus and a complate benafits package as well as opportunities for unlimited ceraer and financial growth. MUST possess a proven record of success in D.P. sales and have knowledge of nationel D.P. markatplace. (Dept. M.R.)

ACCOUNT MANAGERS

Philadelphia, Princeton and Washington, D.C. Based

We seek provan D.P. salas professionels who have developed formal proposals and implemented strategies for developing new business and can provide customer liaision and support. MUST be femiliar with D.P. marketplace in question and possess e proven successful background in D.P. sales. Compensation structure includes excellent base salary, sales incentive plans and comprehensive benefits. (Dept. D.C.)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT

Philadelphia Based

Successful candidate will play e key role in the marketing of SIS Telecommunications services by providing pre-sale support and expertise in analyzing customer needs and developing solutions. You will prasent and promote our date communicetions natwork approach as applied to customer requirements by means of formal technical proposals and on-going consultetion with both the customer's and SIS's technical staff. Position requires a thorough knowledge of telecommunications end IBM transmission codes and protocols, excellant written end oral communications skills and an Engineering Degree or equivalent experiance. (Dept. R.F.)

APPLICATIONS CONSULTANT

Valley Forge, Pa., Based

Provides technical consulting and systems support as applied to customers utilizing a computer based, engineering application. Position requires a working knowledge of FORTRAN; IBM 370, hardware and software; graphics; TSO and plotting. In addition, the applicant must be a self-motivated D.P. professionel with excellent communications skills end preferably possess e background in Civil/Structurel Engineering. (Dept. J.R.)

PROOUCT SUPPORT PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS (2)

Valley Forge, Pa., Based

Both successful candidates will be responsible for the support of new and existing D.P. products. Duties will include technical consulting, product anhancements, modifications, rescue maintanance end preparation of documentation end training materials. Candidates must elso possess extensive experiance with FORTRAN and IBM/CDC equipment. In addition, these positions require different backgrounds:

- POSITION ONE: Must have a background in Engineering Applications Packages and Engineering Programming. Experiance in Graphics and a Dagree in Engineering desireble. (Dept. F.R.)
- POSITION TWO: Requiras a background in Methamatics/Statistics Packages and L.P. end Simulation experience. (Dept. F.R.)

SIS is experiencing unexcelled growth and can provide its employees with exceptional opportunities for technical challenge, professional satisfaction and career advancement. Interested applicants should send their resume, to the Department listed with the position desired and: Mr. J.S. Stewart, SUN INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY, INC., 1600 Walnut St., 12th Floor, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/H/V.

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

DIRECTOR COMPUTER SERVICES

The University of Akron is seeking a Director of Computer Services who will provide the leadership necessary to support a combined academic and administrative computer center. The University of Akron supports an IBM S/370-158-3 operating under MVS with telecommunications. You should have strong technical skills in computer hardware and software, plus the ability to work at all levels of management. The ability to manege and supervise a staff of 60 people is e must: Ten years of experience in computer data processing with telecommunications is required with five of these years in supervisory or management capacity. The person we seek should have a master's degree. The salary level is open and will include a very liberal fringe benefit package, including a tuition resmission plan for you and your dependents.

If you feel you are this person, apply in complete confidence with resume and salary history to:

Personnel Director
University of Akron
225 S. Forge St.
Akron, OH 44325
(218) 375-7081

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TOLL FREE

800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

Data Base Adm	25K
P/A, Bk/Trust, 370	24K
Anal/Apparel Ind	24K
DP Proc Ctrl	24K
Anal/Casual. Ins	24K
Anal/Paper Mill	24K
Sys Mgr, Mfg, 370	24K
P/A, Mfg, 370	23K
Bank, P/A, 370/158	22K
P/A, Life Ins. 370	22K
S/3, Mfg, Mgr	20K
EDP Auditor	20K
NCR, Finan, P/A	20K
Mfg, Anal, 370	20K
P/A, 370, Finan	20K
NCR, Mfg, P/A	19K
S/3 Prog/Analyst	18K
Burroughs, Mfg, P/A	18K
P/A Amdahl	18K
Bank, Burr., P/A	18K
NCR, P/A, Retail	18K
Cobol, Prog	17K
BAL Program	15K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson, or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
2213 Gadsden Highway
Birmingham, AL 35235

Programmer Analyst II

City of Fort Collins, Colo. University City (population 72,000) located 65 miles north of Denver in foot hills of Rocky Mountains.

Salary range $15,730 to $21,034 depending on qualifications. Responsible for developing new systems and modifying existing systems. Requires BS in Data Processing or related field plus experience using COBOL and 4 years experience in Systems and Programming with at least one year as LEAD analyst. Equivalent combination of education and experience acceptable. Experience with UNIVAC 90/30 DS-3 desirable.

Apply to personnel office, P.O. Box 580, Fort Collins, Colo. 80522 by Monday, August 21, 978. Includes Salary requirements.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BASIC/FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS

Diversified NNJ consulting/software firm is seeking several experienced programmer/analysts. Our standards are high and we offer a professional working environment with an excellent opportunity for advancement.

We provide interactive timeshare/turnkey services utilizing our proprietary application/system software and one of the most powerful and sophisticated minicomputers available today. Our rapidly growing client base includes manufacturers, distributors, and engineering firms.

Your knowledge of BASIC and FORTRAN, your ambition, and your desire for a challenging career opportunity may qualify you to join our professional staff. You can promote yourself if you are qualified and if you are ready.

Please submit your resume in complete confidence to:

Vice President
Management & Manufacturing
Information Co.
Div. of R. Shriver Assoc.
120 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

SYSTEMS OPENINGS

Cummins Engine Company, the world's largest independent manufacturer of diesel engines, has immediate openings in the Systems area.

COMPUTER SERVICES SPECIALIST

Responsibilities include creating and maintaining job control language and catalogued procedures for production jobs; program problem resolution; and production job control efficiency recommendations, etc. This position rotates on all three shifts.

Candidates should have a degree in Computer Science, math, engineering or business, with experience in programming language and familiarity with IBM job control language.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Candidates should have three or more years experience supporting a large IMB/VS DB/DC or CICS/VS environment. Responsibilities include generation and maintenance of the subsystem, problem determination and resolution, PTF application, applications programming support and performance monitoring and tuning.

A working knowledge of the MVS operating system, JES2, and VSAM is required. VTAM experience is desirable. A bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field is preferred.

We provide an excellent opportunity for talented systems programmers seeking continuing challenges in a state of the art information processing environment. Our corporate data center facilities utilize a 370/168 and 3033 with MVS, IMS/VS, CICS/VS, JES2, ACF VTAM/NCP, and TSO. We also provide computing support for Cummins Engine Company plants at various locations in the eastern half of the United States and in the United Kingdom.

All replies should be sent in confidence to:

Cummins

D.D. Conner - 40313
Manager-Employment and Development
Cummins Engine Company
1000 Fifth Street
Columbus, IN 47201

An affirmative action equal opportunity employer M/F

PROJECT LEADERS

$25,800

THE PROJECT:

This is 150 man-year effort for a comprehensive integrated human services system in a 370/168 IMS/MVS environment using on-line distributed processing and other sophisticated development techniques including TSO and ADF

THE POSITION:

You will direct an analytical design staff spearheading a major component of this comprehensive project. You can expect substantial upper management support in reaching your project objectives

Up to $25,800

You will be employed by Hennepin County government (Minneapolis and suburbs), an urban center of 1 million residents nationally recognized as a prime quality of life area. The successful candidates will have solid analytical design experience in all phases of development preferably in an IMS DB/DC environment. If you desire challenge and advancement, combined with an excellent salary and benefit package, send your resume including salary history, in confidence, to.

Ruth Cina
Hennepin County
Personnel Dept.
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, MN 55487

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATTENTION PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES ANALYSTS

CONSIDER THE FACTS

You'll be working in Fort Worth, Texas, rated by a national independent survey as the 2nd best area in the country to live. Low cost of living. No state income tax. No frustrating traffic jams. Clean air and good climate. A large city with a small city image.

You'll be working for Equitable General Insurance Company which offers the opportunity of a lifetime to qualified individuals to meet the challenges of one of the country's fastest growing property and casualty insurance companies. Liberal benefits and excellent relocation package available.

CURRENT OPENINGS INCLUDE:

SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER — We seek an individual who has at least 2 years operating systems experience in a large scale IBM/OS environment. Experience in either IMS internals or MVS internals will qualify. Backgrounds including CICS will also be considered. Our present 370/158 will soon be upgraded to the new generation IBM 3033.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — Prefer 1-3 years COBOL experience in business applications with exposure to OS/JCL a plus. Analysis and user contact experience is important to our operations.

SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES ANALYSTS — College degree and background in property and casualty insurance with claims or underwriting experience preferred or a procedural background with proven writing skills, regardless of the business environment. Qualified applicant will analyze and document procedures as well as prepare data system specifications. Heavy interface activity with user departments.

Our company is anticipated to quadruple its present size in the next 4-5 years. Now is the time to begin building your future with Equitable General Insurance Group.

For more details call Gary Penn
toll free at 1-800 433-1560.
In Texas, Call 1-800 792-1060.

Or send Resume to:

EQUITABLE
GENERAL INSURANCE GROUP
One Equitable General Place, Fort Worth, Texas 76151

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F H

Another Breen Connecticut Data Processing EXCLUSIVE

New 370/MVS corporate data center seeks:

Technical Manager Software
MVS Senior Systems Design, Database
Computer Technologist, Performance
Senior Systems Analyst, Merchandising
Programmer Analyst, COBOL OS

Salaries commensurate with experience. Relocation and travel expenses paid. Respond to Toby S. Brimberg.

3780 Whitney Ave.
Hamden, Ct. 06518
(203) 288-7461

Call, clip coupon, or send your resume in confidence.

BREEN DATA Division of the Breen Group, Inc.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________
Employer ____________ Title ____________
Position description ____________________
____
Telephone ( ) ____________ Present salary ____________

- DESIGN ENGINEERS
- PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You'll have a far larger role in financial terminals development with NCR/Dayton.

No other company is as solidly in the vanguard of financial terminals development as NCR. It was terminals that launched us as a major, total systems computer company, and we mean to dominate this high growth field. Our new generation of intelligent POS terminals, modular terminal-networks and firmware/software systems will help us do precisely that.

A distinctly different environment

In our Dayton operations we have small teams with big responsibilities. Nobody is isolated or has a limited role on a single product or single function at NCR. We offer you a breadth of involvement that is both mind-stretching and career-enhancing.

As a Design Engineer you'll be at the heart of advanced microprocessor applications, distributed data processing, networking and data communications. As a Programmer/Systems Analyst you'll have total systems involvement and will see your contributions as an integral part of a working, state-of-the-art system.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

- **Microprocessor Applications**
- **Digital and Analog Circuits**
- **Electrical Control Circuitry**
- **Terminal Peripherals**

Familiarity with microprocessor programming helpful for all positions.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

- **Microcomputers**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Operating Systems**
- **Distributed Processing Systems**
- **Communications Software**

Requires background in Assembly and COBOL languages.

We offer an outstanding compensation and benefits package, wide open career paths, and a location that offers friendly, lower-cost midwestern living at its very best.

Please send resume and current salary requirements promptly to: Mrs. Judith E. Chorazewitz, Engineering & Manufacturing-Dayton, Employment Dept. T50, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COBOL

Programmer Analysts

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Several years COBOL experience OS/VS, CICS. Fees paid. Salary to $20,000

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1450
Sacramento, CA 95514
(515) 441-4562

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

If you are seeking a permanent position involving the development of financial, student accounting, CAI, personnel, and library applications in a small college environment, this is the position for you.

Preference given to applicant experienced on DEC PDP 11/40 with RSTS/E, BASIC programming, and a BS degree with emphasis in data processing or computer science. Salary to $15,000 DOE plus fringe benefits. RPG II and systems programming a plus.

Immediate opening. Applications accepted through September 8, 1975. Send confidential resume to:

Howard B. Kipple, Director, Computer Center
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE
Hobbs, NM 55240, (505) 252-6525, Ext. 255
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOUTH FLORIDA HONEYWELL 6600 MIS OPPORTUNITIES

Saxon Business Products, Inc., a major Miami headquartered leader in the expanding photocopier industry is currently seeking professional personnel for its expanding MIS department. Continued growth has necessitated the development of an on-line system to support our distribution, marketing, manufacturing and financial group. We require professional results oriented individuals who have sufficient technical knowledge to achieve corporate objectives. Honeywell experience required in 6000/level 66.

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Complete management responsibility for data entry, computer operations and scheduling department.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Programming and applications experience in diversified marketing, manufacturing and financial areas.

Excellent starting salary, complete company paid benefits including relocation. Submit resume (salary history a must for consideration) to:

Ronald A. Victor
Manager Employment

Saxon Business Products, Inc.
13900 N.W. 57th Court
Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

saxon

SUN BELT

DALLAS

BSCS/BSEE with approximately 5 years experience 16-BIT minicomputers, such as Interdata, PDP, Data General and HP. Experience wit' Assembly Language in a real-time environment.

FLORIDA GULF COAST

Experience RSX-11M and computer graphics. Driver level Software knowledge, working knowledge of FORTRAN and MACRO11.

ATLANTA

Programmer/Analyst with two plus years Burroughs experience, FORTRAN or ALGOL.

LOUISIANA

Financial Systems Analyst, 3 to 5 years experience financial analysis, computer accounting systems and informational systems design and implementation. Budget experience helpful.

ALABAMA

System Analyst with strong experience MRP, 370, DDS, VS manufacturing background.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Design Systems Engineer, BSEE with 3 to 5 years experience in Processors.

Mmemories and Peripherals, Devices. Must understand system simulation and the use of Hardware/Software Monitors. Design of Hardware/Software real time computer systems

For these and Hundreds of other positions in the South, Southeast, Southwest, California, or Nationwide, mail your resumes in confidence to Bob White.

SOUTHWEST RECRUITING, Suite 146, 2880 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75234.

All salaries commensurate with experience. 100% employer paid interview, relocation and fees paid.

PROGRAMMERS NORTHEAST

Immediate positions for 1-2 years experience. Database or on line a plus. Salary 15-19K and clients pay fees. Send resume in confidence to:

Search E.D.P., Inc.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

DATA PROCESSING EXECUTIVES

IF YOUR PRESENT SALARY EXCEEDS $20,000 PER YEAR AND YOU HAVE 5 OR MORE YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURING AND SERVICES, BANKING, DIVERSIFIED FINANCE, INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION, RETAIL, OR UTILITIES AND WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOUR CAREER HANDLED BY PROFESSIONALS, SEND YOUR RESUME WITH PRESENT SALARY TO:
(CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES)

PERSONNEL RESEARCH, INC.
P.O. BOX 175
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

THE WAYNE HAMMOND AGENCY

Executive Placement Service
and Contingency Search
Specialists in
Data Processing

The Nation's Most Respected
Executive Personnel Service
Ask Our Clients Why

533 Airport Boulevard, Suite 500
Burlingame, California 94010
At S.F. Intl Airport (415) 348 1535

Analyst/ Programmer

Develop and maintain administrative data processing systems and packages. Opportunity to teach data processing course. Bachelor's degree in computer science or related area required, master's preferred. One to five years experience in administrative data processing with FORTRAN and COBOL. Salary commensurate with qualifications, ability and experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to Morris N. Spencer, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186 (414) 547-1211.

Computer Professionals

Analyst-Programmers
Marketing
Representatives

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software package sales.

Send Resume to:
General Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 539-9492

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Systems Programmers
and
Systems Analysts
$12,336 to $28,444

The U.S. Census Bureau, located in the Maryland Suburbs of Washington, D.C., has immediate openings for systems programmers and systems analysts.

Applicants should have extensive experience in Data Base Management Systems, and in either COBOL or FORTRAN. Preference will be given to candidates having experience with UNIVAC'S Data Base Management System, DMS-1100 on the EXEC-8 Operating System.

These positions are in the Career Civil Service. Level of pay will vary from grades GS-7 to GS-12 depending upon education and experience.

Send your resume or SF-171 to: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Personnel Division, Rm. 3227 B-3, Washington, D.C. 20233, Attn: M. Lam. An EOE M/F.

GERMANY

danet

Beratung und Softwareentwicklung
Deutsche DATEL - Gesellschaft fur Datenfernverarbeitung m.b.H.

Look ahead to new technological changes with varied/exciting/cultural experience.

EUROPE - SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
IBM SOFTWARE/HARDWARE PROFESSIONALS WORK IN EUROPE

- No language restrictions -

Initially, your talents are required in Munich (Germany), a city close to Bavarian/Austrian Alps with other cities of Austria, Switzerland and France only a few hours away by car, where you can enjoy your 25 days of vacation and 12 holidays. Later, relocation to other cities in Europe possible.

ASSIGNMENTS include consulting, design, and development of software in area of virtual machine control programs, TP, and communication networks.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS ARE:

- IBM/370 Architecture and I/O interface
- Internals of at least one operating system (DOS/VS), OS/VS1, OS/VS2, VM/370)
- Assembler language programming expertise.

FOLLOWING will be HELPFUL:

- German language
- Ability to sysgen and apply fixes
- Higher level language experience (preferably PL/I)
- Modern programming techniques
- Knowledge of non-IBM software/hardware, preferably RCA, UNIVAC or SIEMENS.

Excellent SALARY and other contract terms. Good benefits, profit sharing. Relocation to/from Europe will be paid.

INTERESTED? RUSH resume with telephone number and salary history and requirements to:

DANET - DATEL GmbH
Bartningstr. 55
6100 Darmstadt, Germany
Attn. A. Akber

DANET is the consulting and software development division of DATEL GmbH which is part of GSI International, the largest independent computer services company in Europe. GSI International is also the parent company of GSI (USA), Virginia and other companies in the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS

DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA

The University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, will have Professional positions (all ranks), open for the Academic Year 1979-1980, starting 1 September 1979 in Business and Industrial Administration (Undergraduate and MBA) including the following fields:

> Economics, Marketing, Accounting, Management, Operations Management, Operations Research, Organizational Behavior, Finance, Personnel, International Business, and Information Systems.

PhD degree and teaching experienced preferred.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances, air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on Academic and Professional background, list of references, a complete list of publications with clear indication of those papers published in refereed professional magazines/journals, research details, and with copies of transcripts/degrees/testimonials, including personal data such as family status (spouse's name, names of children, ages and sexes) home and office addresses, telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
C/O Saudi Arabian Educational Mission
22223 West Loop Smith, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027

SR. P/A's, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Are you a glutton for punishment?

We're converting:

- **DOS/VS to MVS**
- **BTAM to VTAM**
- **TOTAL to IMS/DL1**
- **BAL to COBOL**

Current hardware 370/158, 3031
Dynamic, state-of-the-art shop
challenge, growth

Attractive, competitive salaries from $15-30K
Send resumes to, or call:

George Halaf
GIBRALTAR SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
9111 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90213
(213) 278-8720, Ext. 3513
An equal opportunity employer m/f

SCIENTIFIC ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Philadelphia based leader in the health care market offers an excellent opportunity in its expanding scientific EDP operation. Successful candidate will develop on-line/interactive computer programs for R & D scientists, perform systems analysis and design of scientific applications, consult with engineering and laboratory personnel on computer instrument interfaces and advise laboratory scientists on software capabilities of internal and external systems.

This position requires a degree in a scientific discipline, plus 3 to 5 years experience in on-line/interactive programming techniques. Knowledge of Basic language is needed and a familiarity with Fortran is helpful. Experience with DEC/RSTS hardware-software/operating systems is also required and knowledge of laboratory instrumentation is a decided plus. MINORITIES AND FEMALES ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.

We offer a liberal starting salary and comprehensive benefits package. Interested candidates should send complete resume and salary requirements to: W.E. Kulesh, SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES A Division Of SMITHKLINE CORPORATION, 1500 Spring Garden St., P.O. Box 7929, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

SmithKline
Smith Kline & French Laboratories

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd., Suite 336
Encino (L.A.), CA. 91436
(213) 986-4400

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, PA. 19341
Philadelphia area
(215) 663-1600

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
Bethesda, Md. 20014
(301) 664-6226

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Suite 206
Los Altos, CA. 94022
(416) 941-3200

KESSEL ASSOCIATES
6050 Excelsior Blvd.
Suite 307
Minneapolis, Minn. 55416
(612) 927-4663

SOUTHERN MANAGEMENT REGISTRY
P.O. Box 4036
Charlotte, N.C. 26204
(704) 372-7640

Over 200 members
in 136 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

Project Management
Systems Analyst

Follow the Leader . . .

in the medical products manufacturing industry. Our objective is to augment our existing team of top notch professionals with new talent capable of significant contributions in the area of systems analysis.

We are installing our "Project Management" system involving our R&D, Manufacturing, Engineering, Quality Control, and Marketing Departments. This is a true ground floor opportunity with these highlights:

- Interaction with all levels of management
- User training
- Supervision of clerical support
- Maintenance of installed software, installation of new versions and local enhancements
- COBOL programming as required
- Communications with outside vendors

The successful candidate will have 3-4 years experience in design, programming, testing, and debugging of COBOL systems with "Project Management" experience. College degree, large Burroughs computer and report writer experience is highly desirable.

This unique opportunity offers extremely high visibility and a state-of-the-art environment to exercise your creative and technical talents. Please send resume with salary history and references, or call Bill Smith COLLECT (714) 754-2251.

McGaw Laboratories
Division of American Hospital Supply
Dept. 70603, P.O. Box 11867
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Equal Opportunity Employer. Females and minorities encouraged to apply

---

Data Communications Analysts/Programmers

If you have the potential to move up in management...

Pacific Telephone would like to talk! We serve a growing population in a dynamic market, and offer the right people every opportunity for a successful future. We're interested in highly motivated individuals — those who would enjoy taking an active, enthusiastic role in our mutual development.

The Communications System Representative-Business Systems serves as a member of an industry-specialized marketing team. Primary responsibility will be to provide innovative systems analysis and design of state-of-the-art data communications systems. Additional duties include assisting customers in integrating Bell System communications solutions into their business systems.

We're looking for college graduates with a minimum of 2 years' experience in the design, implementation and maintenance of data communications software and hardware. Four years' experience may substitute for a degree. Exceptional written and verbal communications skills, the ability to work effectively with minimal supervision and a high level of energy are all required.

At Pacific Telephone increased challenge means increased reward. We offer many benefits including tuition aid and a special merit bonus program. Relocation assistance available.

San Francisco & Los Angeles Openings

If you feel qualified and would like more information about a career with us, send résumé or call collect for the area of your choice:

IN SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 542-7474
Management Placement Office, Dept. CW
370 - Third Street, Room 740A
San Francisco, CA 94107

IN LOS ANGELES: (213) 621-5915
Management Placement Office, Dept. CW
1010 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 148
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Pacific Telephone

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Leading New York City financial institution seeks productive career minded individuals with COBOL proficiency to fill openings at several levels. Banking or financial services background desirable.

Salary to high teens plus excellent benefits including 100% tuition reimbursement.

Send resume and salary
history to:
Box CW 118
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Immediate opening for an individual with strong background in large scale communications/data base systems. Design and program on-line order entry, inventory control, and accounting applications.

Selected person must have a minimum of 4 years experience with strong project leadership ability and must communicate well with users.

We are a fast growing distributor, installing major nationwide network with distributed processing goal. We offer an excellent income package commensurate with experience and full company paid benefits including medical, dental, life insurance and pension plan.

For immediate consideration send resume to

James L. Smith, Personnel Manager

COMBINED SERVICES, INC.
10950 W. Washington Blvd.
Culver City, California 90230

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

COMPUTER ANALYST ENGINEER

Increased use of minicomputers in production process environment has created opportunities in computer engineering and systems analysis. Successful candidates should have a working knoweldge of Hewlett-Packard computer systems 2100, 21MX and operating systems RTEII and RTEIII. Proficiency in FORTRAN. BS degree in electrical engineering or computer science is preferred. Hardware experience in the area of microprocessing CMOS, PTL will be considered.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits, relocation assistance and challenging assignments. For consideration call (803) 226-7261, Jim Grubbs, Ext. 235; or George Geer, Ext. 232. or George Geer, Ext. 232. If unable to call send resumé in confidence to Personnel Administrator.

DOW BADISCHE COMPANY

Box 3025
Anderson, S.C. 29621
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP—ACADEMIC

$18,000 To $23,000

Academic Consultants

Our client, a nationwide consulting firm and an acknowledged leader in its industry has experienced exceptional growth in billings and profitability over the last decade. This substantial growth has resulted in ground floor opportunities for competent, talented Academic Systems Consultants. Our client seeks men and woman with the following qualifications:

ACADEMIC CONSULTANTS:

Three or more years experience with computing in an academic environment is required. Sound working knowledge of SPSS, BMD and GPSS. Hands-on skills with FORTRAN and BASIC required. Experience in selection, installation and documentation of academic software is a major plus. Extensive experience with large scale computing systems and sound user interface skills a must.

An outstanding benefit package is available, including company paid relocation. If you qualify, write in complete confidence today. A detailed resume is not required; a brief profile is acceptable.

CW Box 1658
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Our Clients' Employees Know Of This Ad
Career Consultation Prior to Client Referral

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

$25,000

Go with the best Systems & Computer Technology At the Univeristy of Alaska

We're SCT, a recognized expert. In providing EDP systems and computer center management to colleges, universities, and local governments throughout the USA. Opportunities for career growth and advancement are very strong within the company. Right now excellent opportunities are available at the University of Alaska Computer Network for the following individuals:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The selected applicant will participate in the development, expansion and enhancement of a variety of application systems. The position requires a degree and 2 years of systems development experience using COBOL. Additional specific experience in the following is desirable: University Systems, Financial Systems, Honeywell (GCOS) and on-line applications.

ACADEMIC SERVICES CONSULTANT

This key position requires a degree; a minimum of 2 years experience with academic systems; working knowledge of such statistical packages as SPSS and BMD; familiarity with simulation packages; experience with COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, APL, ALGOL; and familiarity with both time sharing and batch processing. Prior experience with Honeywell 6000 series systems is desirable.

The responsibilities of this position include supervision of work-study students and delivery of consulting services to students and delivery of consulting services to students, faculty, staff and research users of the university's computer network.

In addition to excellent salaries in the mid-twenties (including cost-of-living adjustment), we offer a complete benefits package including company paid relocation, medical and dental plan and 3 weeks paid vacation.

CALL COLLECT
MIS Technical Director (907) 497-7665
Monday-Friday, 12Noon - 9PM (CDT)

Or write in confidence. A detailed resume is not required; a brief profile will be equally acceptable.

SYSTEMS & COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.

P.O. Box 95101
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

SYSTEMS/ ANALYST NORTHEAST

Immediate openings for accomplished systems/ analyst and programmer/ analysts. IBM background along with DB/DC a plus. Salary 16-23K and clients pay fees. Send resume in confidence to:

Search E.D.P., Inc.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

WISCONSIN

If the good life is important to you, move your data processing skills to Wisconsin. In the midst of trees, lakes, fresh air, you will find professional data processing departments needing you and offering you opportunity to further your career. Backgrounds and experience of every kind are needed. Let me help you in a SELECTIVE, CONFIDENTIAL search. Call LEOTA ESTER, Northeast Wisconsin's Data Processing Specialist for the past 6 years, (414) 731-5221. Send resume to:

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
225 N. Richmond St., Suite 202
Appleton, Wis. 54911

Computer Analyst:

Includes some supervision of junior programmers, application systems design, and programming. Support computer an IBM 3033.

Qualifications:

College degree plus 2½ years of senior level data processing experience plus a strong background in COBOL.

Please send confidential resume to: Dr. John M. Tyler, Director, Syste, Network Computer Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803. An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Systems programmer to perform software installations, maintenance, and performance tuning in an academic computing facility. The Weeg Computing Center is a multivendor installation with IBM, CDC, DEC, and HP equipment. Previous experience with large IBM systems is required. Experience in a multivendor installation and with networking is desirable. The University of Iowa offers the advantages of a major university in a small midwestern city. Send resume with salary history immediately to:

Lee Shope
Assistant Director
Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

A NORTHWEST CHALLENGE MANAGER OF OPERATIONS

Local government central computer center sharing services (City, County, School District and several other local government agencies).

Require 5 years operations management experience, 4-year college Degree in Business, Computer Science or Math.

Management of 370-138 or larger computer system; excellent oral and written communications skills; strong management skills; a team worker; CICS, DOS/VS POWER experience required; RJE and Distributed Processing experience helpful.

If you accept the challenge, join us in the beautiful northwest where living is unhurried, less expensive and recreation abounds.

Progressive growth organization, excellent salary and fringe benefits.

Marion County/
City of Salem
Computer Facility
690 Ferry St. SE
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 588-6351
G.A. Smith, Director

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for applications programs and data bases for various research and administrative reports for the Health Sciences including financial analyses. Bachelors degree, preferably computer science. Familiarity with WYLBUR and FORTRAN or PL1. Experience withUNIX would be helpful. Send resume to:

Personnel Director
Columbia University
Health Sciences Div.
630 West 168th St.
New York, N.Y. 10032

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

WE DESIGN TOMORROW'S COMMUNICATIONS TODAY!

Paradyne has two immediate openings to support customer service on our PIX product line. Interested applicants should have in-depth experience with high speed peripherals, controllers, terminals or IBM channels. Software experience a plus. Duties will include field support, product evaluation, design review, documentation, training, etc.

If you meet the above qualifications and are interested in joining a dynamic organization, please call collect or send a detailed resume including salary history to:

Paradyne Corporation
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Fla. 33540
(813) 536-4771

paradyne
Paradyne Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GROWTH,

OUR COMMITMENT FOR YOU

We are a large and well-respected consulting organization with a rapidly expanding data systems practice. Our professionals assist clients in a wide range of activities, including computer performance evaluation, design and implementation of systems using data base technology, data systems planning, contingency planning and data systems security review. The variety and scope of our client assignments provides a constant opportunity to reach for solutions and make them work, and our professional development programs not only keep you in touch with the state of the art, but expand your capacity to function as a professional and as an executive. If your expertise is in any or several of the following areas, we invite you to send us, in confidence, a copy of your resume. (to insure your confidentiality, please be advised that administratively, our office is known as #404.)

Data Systems Security • Contingency Planning
Data Base Systems • Data Communication Systems
Systems Design • Operating Systems

CW Box 1655
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

BAL, COBOL, or PL/1

BOULDER, COLORADO

Expanding division of an internationally respected service company seeks talented Programmers and Analysts with knowledge of market research, direct mail, subscription fulfillment, statistical analysis, name and address processing, inventory control, production job tracking, information systems design, and/or large scale file maintenance. IBM 3033, OS/MVS/TSO/CICS, RAMIS mini-computers, interactive systems, COM, optical scanning.

For further information, please call:
(800) 525-2246 (toll-free)
or send resume to

NEODATA SERVICES

a division of the A.C. Nielsen Company
1255 Portland Place
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(In Colorado, call (303) 442-4282)
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Two National Sales Reps

Two challenging opportunities with SORBUS for two individuals who understand the data processing equipment service business, one on the East coast, (Philadelphia-based) and one on the West coast, (LA-based). You'll join the winning team, because SORBUS is Number One in the Third Party Maintenance business from coast to coast.

SORBUS needs two individuals:
- Who understand the computer maintenance and service business
- Who can sell our services, (we'll teach you what they are)
- Who like working with customers and prospects

YOU need:
- Enough technical knowledge of computers to explain the benefits of SORBUS service and maintenance
- Proven management success in the field service business (at least 3 to 5 years experience)

SORBUS offers personel recognition, professional growth, travel, attractive salary plus incentives, full benefits, and relocation to the right individuals. Call toll free or write (include resume and current earnings) in confidence to: Bill Petch, Director, Human Resources Department

150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
800-523-5632

Sorbus

MAI

SORBUS INC.
A Management Assistance Inc. Company
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

MIS SYSTEMS ENGINEER

ONCE—IN—A—LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY!

If you are an aggressive and progressive individual who is interested in a ground floor opportunity in a start-up environment assuming responsibilities for: software development; evaluating and recommending TP/communication networks and technical education of MIS staff, we should hear from you.

Our company, a leading retailer and manufacturer, will have multi site locations with a nationwide communications network. We offer the most advanced software, technology including DBMS (S2000).

The ideal candidate will have significant hands-on experience, OS/VS or VM and TP communications experience. Data base experience a plus. You should be innovative and have the ability to communicate effectively with strong interpersonal skills

Excellent salary and benefits, travel to West Coast required (from N.Y.C. base) and possible relocation to Los Angeles. To apply for this challenging and rewarding position, forward resume to

Box 948, 420 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017

An equal opportunity employer

HELP!!!

A Major Data Center located in Central Florida seeks programmers, Programmer/Analyst's, and Systems Analysts to function as consultants to their national and international clients. The following are mandatory requirements:

1) ANS COBOL

2) OS and/or DOS JCL

3) Willing to travel extensively

The company pays all fees, including interviewing and relocation, additionally, they offer excellent benefits, in-house career progression, and salaries in the $14-24K range. Please call me collect (904) 398-7371 if you are interested in this excellent opportunity.

Contact Bill Denny, V.P.
Jim King and Associates
438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

Are you good enough at what you do to teach it?

"What – me teach? Forget it! That's what I thought when I was a co-op instructor here. I left Data General to look for the real world. I came back. Because the real world is right here. And there's no more exciting place to be than right up front with all the new product developments. That's right – TEACH! You can too, if you're good enough!

Ken Rodrigues
Supervisor,
Software Education

"Never a dull moment! You have to know your subject cold to teach it, when you're dealing with adults who have to know. I've always liked explaining things. As a Data General instructor I never have to worry about motivating the class. They're here because they're already motivated."

Maureen Hamilton
Sr. Educational
Specialist

Software Instructors

With 2 or more years' real time systems or applications programming experience (assembler and higher level languages) on mini-to-medium computers, you're on your way. Knowledge of operating systems and communications, previous teaching experience desirable. You will develop and conduct programming/software courses for customers. And there is the opportunity to keep your hand in applications programming.

Systems Training Specialists

You need 5 or more years in systems or applications programming in a real time disc operating system environment. Minicomputer experience is desirable. Teaching or presentation experience a plus. You will develop and conduct systems courses for our sales and applications personnel and work with customers on advanced systems/application programs.

You don't have to be an instructor to qualify. But you do have to be good at what you do.

Send us your resume, with this ad to Jon Zion at Data General Corporation, Route 9, Mail Stop 6-1, Southboro, MA 01772. Or call him collect at (617) 485-9174. Data General is an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

Openings exist at our headquarters in Westboro, as well as Boston, Chicago and Los Angeles.

I'm good enough to teach what I know.
Here's my resume.

Signature

Data General

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

ENTRY and SENIOR LEVELS

STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTER APPLICATIONS RESEARCH TO SOLVE SIGNIFICANT REAL WORLD PROBLEMS

We're a world leader in R&D seeking professionals with good oral and written communications skills to be involved in the application of a broad range of computer hardware and software techniques. You'll each interface directly with customers and have opportunities for travel. Special consideration will be given if you possess successful project development (sales) experience which complement technical strengths. Immediate openings exist for:

ENTRY—LEVEL

SMALL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Good computer language and hardware & software engineering skills required for analysis in laboratory industrial and military environment; and ability to design hardware & software support mini and micro systems.

ENTRY & SENIOR LEVELS

APPLIED GRAPHICS

Passive & Interactive Techniques in Engineering, Scientific, Business, Cartographic & Demographic Disciplines — For design and development of user oriented graphic systems.

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

COBOL and FORTRAN with IBM JCL experience desired for design and development of management related systems. Projects will vary from planning activities and configuration management studies to systems analysis and implementation of transaction oriented or distributed systems.

Battelle
Columbus Laboratories
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

For design and maintenance of large scale CDC and DEC computer, as well as support of a multipurpose computing environment.

SENIOR LEVEL

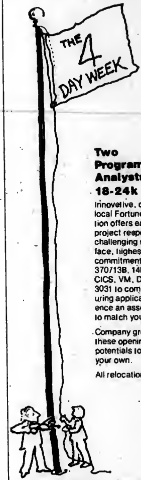
COMPUTER HARDWARE TECHNICIAN

Requires experience and desire to participate in a total maintenance operation of CDC computers and associated peripherals.

MANAGER-APPLIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS GROUP

Requires 7 years' technical experience in computer technology with 2 years' in management. You'll provide technical leadership, have line management responsibility of a research group involved in applications of transaction oriented and/or distributed systems: criminal justice studies; office automation; physical facility location; banking research; project management systems and configuration management studies; and have heavy involvement with project development.

We offer excellent opportunities in career development, professional atmosphere, excellent salaries and generous benefits. Send resume with indication of specific area of interest in confidence to:



Two Programmer-Analysts 18-24k

Innovative, diversified, local Fortune 500 corporation offers each total project responsibility, challenging user interface, highest technical commitment. Work with 370/138, 148, DOS/VS, CICS, VM, DL/1 now, IBM 3031 to come. Manufacturing applications experience an asset. Potentials to match your own.

Company growth creates these openings, with potentials to match your own.

All relocation costs paid.

For direct technical management interview call us collect at **817-881-8300** or send resume to

MP Management Consultants

MULTI PROCESSING, INCORPORATED
FOUR MILITIA DRIVE LEXINGTON, MA 02173

We will also be here for your confidential inquiry Monday and Thursday to 8 p m

---

EDP
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND CONTROL

We have openings for two individuals in our corporate Systems and Data Processing Division who have the following requirements:

A BS degree in electrical engineering with 3-5 years experience in problem solving and computer evaluation with large scale data processing equipment and systems. Intricate knowledge of Burroughs B-6000/B-7000 architecture, data communications and its operating system and utility software. Experience in implementing data communication facilities using NDL essential.

Our other position requires a technically oriented degree with a minimum of 5 years experience in computer programming and at least 2 of those years in system programming on Burroughs B-6000/B-7000 equipment. Must have intricate knowledge of MCP operating systems, utility software and environmental systems.

Both positions offer an opportunity to work with "state-of-the-art" technology. Salary to $25,000.

Northern Natural Gas Company is a diversified company involved in a broad class of activities ranging from transmission of natural gas to the operation of a large petrochemical complex. Northern offers challenging professional positions, solid career advancement opportunities and an excellent benefits package. Please send resume with salary history to: Jim LaHood

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Northern Natural Gas Company

2223 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS TEXAS

Excellent opportunities for exp. in MVS, OS/VS. Heavy Assembler, IMS, CICS, Degree a plus. No fees.

Send Resume To:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
13773 N. Central Exp., #1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

DATA SERVICES MANAGER

A rocky Mountain bank holding company is seeking a Data Services Manager. Individual will be responsible for holding company and affiliated bank processing through a remote service bureau and an in-house IBM System/3. Additional responsibilities will include the research of future system needs and managing system implementation effort at parent and affiliate banks. Previous management experience required. Salary commensurate with experience. Submit resumes and salary history in confidence to D.P. Resumes, P.O. Box 2545, Denver, Colorado, 80290.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A San Francisco Bay area newspaper needs an experienced, highly motivated Sr Programmer/Analyst. Position requires a minimum of 4 years experience in programming and analysis in business applications using RPG II. Knowledge of newspaper applications, CCP and COBOL desirable. Equipment includes DEC 11/70 and an IBM System 3 Model 15D. The DEC 11/70 uses CSI's software for On-line Editorial and Classified Production. Our goal is to upgrade our business and production applications to an On-line environment. This is an exceptional opportunity for the right person. We offer an excellent salary and Company benefits. Equal opportunity. Send resume to: Terri Barnett, Palo Alto Times, P.O. Box 300, Palo Alto, Ca 94302

SUNNY FLORIDA

The Polk County Information Systems Department is accepting applications for the following positions:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I-Minimum of 2 years programming experience with team programming, writing user oriented programs, and familiarity with on-line systems. $14,872 annually.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-Minimum of 4 years experience in latest computer configuration using CICS. Must have knowledge of Assembler, CICS, and Basic Mapping Support. $16,868.80.

Applicants must be High School graduates with COBOL experience and preferably IBM training. Contact: M.S. Burley, Personnel Department, Board of County Commissioners, P.O. Box 60, Bartow, Florida 33830. (813) 533-1161, ext. 274.

Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

DP Professionals
THE STAFF OF...
D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

has decided to expand its services in order to meet the growing needs of its client community.

We, at BROWN, believe in our commitment to excellence. Our clients are among the elite in their industry; our staff is specialized in areas of concentration consistent with their academic and professional training. We are a recruiting firm working as an extension of our client companies.

Securing a position with D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES at this time requires a working knowledge of data processing. Other requirements are self motivation, a sense of responsibility, and an enjoyment of interpersonal contacts. If a position with D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES is right for you, we can be reached in Portland at (503) 224-6860.

D.S. Brown, President
D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES
Inc. Agency
610 SW Alder
NO FEES TO APPLICANT

BUSINESS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT $30,000-$50,000 + bonus

CURRENT CLIENT ASSIGNMENTS

MANAGER-FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Lead a major upgrading and standardization of financial information systems in multi-billion dollar corporation. Requires direct financial management experience in major corporation or "Big 8" accounting firm. Salary to $50,000+.

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Large scale IBM installation. Long Island, NY location. Salary to $37,000.

MANAGER-RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

Knowledge of the needs of research and development in terms of information requirements. Should have understanding of mini-computer and micro-processor technology. Background should be in information handling, management and processing. Salary to $40,000.

MANAGER-DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

Chicago location, progressive MIS organization. Client prefers a candidate from a manufacturing firm with knowledge of both IMS and TOTAL. Salary to $35,000.

Announcing the inauguration of our

EDP MANAGEMENT REGISTRY

Halbrecht and Company, a nationwide Leader in supervisory and management level EDP placement since 1957, announces a computerized EDP Management Registry. Registrants will benefit from this free service which will facilitate regular notification to them of management and supervisory level opportunities which uniquely match their background. All candidate profiles are kept strictly confidential and are not related to prospective employers without the express permission of the registrant. We encourage registrants regardless of career search status. REMEMBER, your best career moves happen when someone is looking for YOU.

For further information, call or write:
Thomas J. Kubiak, Vice-President

Halbrecht & Co.
201 East 42 St., New York 10017
(212) 682-3333

Halbrecht and Company is an affiliate of Halbrecht Associates, Executive Search Consultants.

HALBRECHT & COMPANY EDP MANAGEMENT REGISTRY

SCI
SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS INC

RIDGECREST DIVISION TRAINING & MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS OFFICE

- HUNT, FISH, HIKE, SKI, EXPLORE!
- Enjoy the outdoors year-round in California's beautiful high desert country at the foothills of the Sierras.
- Live in a high-technology community of 25,000 people, free of smog and traffic, with moderate living costs and full convenience shopping
- Work in a team-oriented small company environment

SCI is a national company with an organization of technical and management specialists skilled in Computer technology, Systems Engineering, and the Management Sciences. We are currently looking for qualified personnel for our Training and Management Systems office in Ridgecrest, California who want challenge and growth opportunity in one of the following disciplines:

- Applications Programming
- Computer Systems and Software Design
- Simulator/Trainer Design and Development
- Technical Writing (Hardware/Software/Multi-Media Training Programs)
- Computer System Operations

The Training and Management Systems Office specializes in custom mini-computer systems, software, and courseware design in support of computer-based training, management, and business systems. Our customers include the military, educational institutions, and commercial enterprises. Hardware focus is on DEC PDP-11 systems, operating under RSTS/E or IAS, with programming in BASIC-PLUS, FORTRAN, COBOL, and Assembly.

Let us hear from you! Send for an application, or give us a call at (714) 375-1546 (Dave Willms). Positions at other office locations throughout the U.S. also available.

PERSONNEL MANAGER
SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.
543 Graaf Street
Ridgecrest, California 93555

Programmer/Analysts

Begin The Most Rewarding Phases of Your Career

At The

CDSI OPEN HOUSE

SUNDAY, AUGUST 27

If you are seeking ongoing opportunities to make the most of your experience, CDSI is the place to do it. We're a leading data processing support, consulting services, communications organization offering a high technological, state-of-the-art environment in which to work and grow. As our list of business and government agency clients has multiplied, so have the special career opportunities for programmers with backgrounds in the following areas:

- Real-Time Communications Systems
- Financial & Accounting Systems
- UNIVAC Conversions
- Statistical Research
- Data Base Management Systems

Here are some of the hardware, languages and software packages you'll be working with:

- U70/45, U90/60, U1100, IBM 360/70, H6000
- ALC, COBOL, FORTRAN, ECL, RPG, SPSS, BMD,
- Real-Time Communications, Virtual Memory Systems, EXEC 8, INQUIRE, System 2000, ADABAS, Mark IV

Openings are available at the following locations:

- Jacksonville, Fla.
- Pensacola, Fla.
- Cherry Point, N.C.
- Washington, D.C.

Equal to the stimulating challenges you will enjoy, are the highly rewarding salaries, company-paid benefits, and career-growth opportunities CDSI offers.

You don't have to wait until the Open House to join us — if you're qualified in any of the above areas, call or send your resume for Immediate consideration.

CALL MONDAY - FRIDAY
For Full Information
And An Interview Appointment
(301) 657-1730

Computer Data Systems, Inc.
7315 Wisconsin Ave.-200W., Bathesda, Md. 20014.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CALIFORNIA

- **NORTHERN CALIFORNIA**

Mfr of micro-processor components needs several Sr. P/A's with IBM exp, COBOL & analysis & design skills. Co. assumes full relocation! Excellent benefits include choice of med plans, dental, 3 wks vacation & stock options.

- **LOS ANGELES**

Airlines seeks Sr. P/A to join team in implementation of a national payroll/personnel system. Requirements: 370/OS, COBOL &/or BAL. Benefits include reduced airfare.

- **RURAL CALIFORNIA**

Major Oil Corp. seeks Intermediate P/A's with OS/COBOL & mfg or financial applications. Excellent benefit package. Salary to $22K.

- **WHITTIER**

Savings & Loan has immediate need for a Burroughs COBOL programmer. Learn IBM. Salary to $18K.

the jarvis walker group
11222 S La Cienega Blvd, Inglewood, Ca 90304
(213) 670-7353

Sr. Systems Analyst

Lead Manufacturing Applications

$28,000 Range

Distributed Data Processing Environment

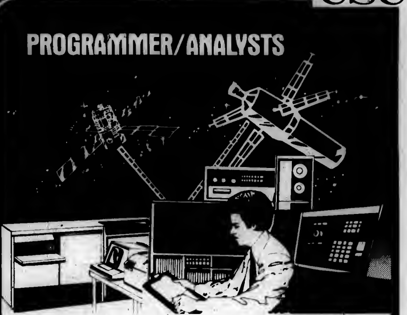
Call Confidential Consideration Forward Resume With Present Salary
Toll Free (800) 528-6050 X950
In Arizona (800) 352-0458 X950

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER

Exeter Associates, Inc.
EXECUTIVE RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON N.H. 03842

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS



LOOK FOR YOUR CAREER AT CSC's System Sciences Division

At Computer Sciences Corporation, we offer our more than 10,000 employees the opportunity to realize their career potential.

Our work deals with scientific programming and analysis of simulation modeling and other similar complex assignments. You will be controlling spacecraft attitude determination, communications analysis and other projects requiring a degree in a scientific discipline or computer science. Look for your career here . . .

- 360/OS System Generation and Maintenance
- Distributive Network Systems
- Data Base Management
- Real-Time Satellite Command/Communication Systems
- Real-Time Operating Systems
- Simulation/Modeling

These positions are in support of our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications and Goddard Real-time Systems Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center located in the Maryland Suburbs of Washington, D.C.

CSC offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package. For further information, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800--638-0842 OR Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DENVER, COLO.

50 OPPORTUNITIES

Programmers - 2-5 Years Exper. - Cobol, Assembler, DOS, OS, CICS, TP, CCP, IBM - NCR - Burr

MARK-LEE & ASSO.
2600 S. Parker Rd.
5 Parker Place Suite 155
Denver, Co. 80232
(303) 751-6106

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Our client companies across the U.S. have immediate openings for all levels and disciplines. An urgent need exists for VM, VSVM, IMS disciplines and entry level EEs. Let us know your geographic desires.

CALL BILL SCHOOLER
Collect (502) 589-4740
or send resume to

DUNHILL
OF LOUISVILLE, INC.
310 Lincoln Federal Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

Outstanding opportunity in the Corporate Office Data Processing Department of a major NYSE corporation for ambitious individual with excellent technical skills. Individual will work on challenging programming and systems design applications and earn increased responsibility.

Our IBM 370/148 installation is operated with VM/370 and DOS/VS. All programming is done interactively using CMS. Many new applications using CICS, data collection, and distributed processing techniques are in various stages of planning and development.

Applicants should have 3-5 years of ANS COBOL programming as well as systems design experience in a medium-to-large computer environment. Financial applications background in an on-line environment and college degree desirable. Excellent starting salary and fringe benefits.

Please forward resume, including salary history in confidence to:

TELEDYNE, INC.
1901 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California 90067
Attn: Patricia Bullen
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROJECT MANAGER
SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are a company marketing quality consulting services and software products internationally. Our expanding sales require additional expertise in developing and supporting our products. Qualifications for product support include at least 10 years Senior Systems Analysis and Project Management and some experience conducting training classes. This position includes moderate travel to client locations. Qualificiations for product development include a minimum of eight years systems programming experience with excellent knowledge of ANS COBOL and a working knowledge of assembler level languages. Additonal desirable experience includes DBMS, telecommunications, and experience with various computer vendor operating systems. Send resume, including salary history and requirements, in complete confidence to

m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 springfield pk./cincinnati, ohio 45215
"SOFTWARE FOR THE FINEST COMPUTER— THE MIND.".

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

$13,000 – $16,000

N.W. Suburban Chicago Corporation has an immediate opening for an individual with 3-5 years operations experience and IBM systems knowledge. Company offers excellent benefits, working conditions, and growth potential.

Please submit resume to:

CW Box 1654
767 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Move into THE MARKET . . . where your technical skills are in great demand!

SR. SOFTWARE ANALYST to 35K

VM/370 generation and problem determination for software development.

PROJECT LEADER to 32K

Implement a mortgage loan system.

IMS CONSULTANTS to 28K

DB/DC experience required. Will be technical advisors to applications development analysts and programmers.

Call COLLECT or send resume.
Employers pay all fees.
Member National Computer Associates

303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535

THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Duties include planning and managing the operation of multiple minicomputer systems in a research laboratory. The position includes directing the work of support staff, long range technical and business planning, acquiring new equipment and associated administrative duties. A degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, three years related experience using DEC minicomputers, and the use of graphics devices are desired.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Duties include development of data management techniques emphasizing distributed data bases and interactive techniques for data analysis on minicomputer systems. Minimum three years experience with M.S. in Computer Science required.

MICROPROCESSOR ENGINEER

Hardware and Software development for microprocessor based systems in data acquisition and process control. Minimum of 1-3 years of experience in microprocessor applications and B.S. in EE or Computer Science required, M.S. in EE or Computer Science desirable.

Opportunity for professional advancement is excellent for those having good communication and leadership skills. The positions offer challenging work in a diversified research laboratory environment. Send confidential resume stating specific position in which you are interested in confidence to E.P. Galbraith.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Battelle
Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Battelle Boulevard
P.O. Box 999
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 946-2121

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2)
WYOMING

2-3 Yrs COBOL or 3-4 yrs ALC Exp. on 370 DOS VS sys. Good starting salary and exc. fringe benefits. Send resume to Dir. D.P., Blue Cross Blue Shield, P.O. Box 2266, Cheyenne, WY 82001. An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA ASSISTANT DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING

The University of Arizona Computer Center, a major facility utilizing a CYBER 175 linked with a DEC 10 KL, seeks an Assistant Director to assume responsibility for Administrative Data Processing. Applicants should have a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration or the equivalent and at least five years managerial experience in Systems Analysis and programming. Teleprocessing experience, knowledge of COBOL and FORTRAN and project management experience involving large scale projects within a diversified user environment will also be expected. Forward resume, along with salary requirements, to Staff Employment Center, 1101 Babcock, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721. An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, Title IX, Section 504 employer.

An EOE M/F

JOIN DYNALECTRON

IN THE SUNNY SOUTHWEST
No State Income Taxes
DALLAS/FT. WORTH
METROPLEX

Opportunities exist for Systems Analysis and Programmer/Analysts on very long term project. Must have the following qualifications:

- Honeywell 6000 Series
- COBOL, TSS
- IDS

Overseas D/P openings also exist with our Company.

Outstanding salary and benefits package with relocation paid. Submit resume in confidence to:

DYNALECTRON CORPORATION
6801 Calmont
Fort Worth, Texas 78118
Attn: DPS Dept.
(617) 732-4461, Ext. 37
an equal opportunity employer

SYSGEN

We are currently seek. the following for over 80 positions nationally.

NCP-3705	$27M
VTAM-TSO-Gen's	$30M
MVS-Intrnls	$26M
OS-MVT Gen's	$26M
CP & Evaluation	$27M

EDP AUDITOR'S

Over 300 EDP Audit positions.

Audit Mgr	$42M
Sr. EDP Audit	$29M

etc. etc. etc.

We are the recognized national leaders in these fields. Contact Skip Wall (405) 525-8833.

EDP Search
P.O. Box 12566
Okla City, OK 73137

PL/I Programmers

We are a new organization seeking experienced PL/I programmers on a full-time basis. Knowledge of the IBM/370 system, its utility programs, and OS/VS-JCL is required. Background in health data or insurance systems is desired. Submit a resume with complete salary history to:

Mass. Health
Data Consortium
400-1 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154

PROGRAMMER SYSTEM 3 Model 15D RPG II, CCP

Fast growing retail chain in southwest Virginia seeks a financial programmer experienced in General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable. Excellent opportunity to grow with a sophisticated on line retail data base system.

Send resume, references, and salary requirements.

CW Box 1648
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications ● Software development and systems programming ● Telecommunications ● Control systems ● Computer engineering ● Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4466

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Relocate

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Whether seeking the right job or changing jobs, you are faced with a difficult and crucial decision in career growth. Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates, the leading Northwest data processing placement specialists, are interested in finding you the right opportunity - position, company, and location - to enhance your professional and personal growth. If you are interested in the Pacific Northwest or Alaska DP opportunities, we can help you look at (or for) the best available positions fitting your background and desires. A sampling of presently available positions includes:

Senior EDP Equipment Specialist: EE, configuration and physical planning and contract negotiation experience.

DP Consulting: Excellent written and oral skills, strong accounting and technical DP background MCS group of national accounting firm.

Systems Programmer: OS MVS internals.

Programmer/Analyst: Banking or manufacturing, COBOL, BAL and/or RPG, IBM 360/370

Project Lead: Financial, four years minimum in banking applications.

Don't settle for less; it's your career. Write Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates to confidentially discuss and search for your right Northwest opportunity.

Houser, Martin, Morris & Assoc.
(206) 455-9600
1621-114th S.E., Suite 219
Bellevue, WA 98004

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Florida Opening

EMR TELEMETRY, a manufacturer of high technology electronic equipment, is undergoing a major expansion in its Data Processing Department. We currently have openings for several Programmer Analysts with varying degrees of experience. The ideal candidate will have 2 or more years experience in the following areas:

- * IBM 370 hardware
- * COBOL AND RPGII
- * Data base technology
- * Data communications software
- * Manufacturing and financial systems

We offer an excellent working environment, state-of-the-art technology, competitive salaries and benefits and outstanding growth opportunities. If you would like to be considered, please call collect to Dave Crickette, Manager, Management Information Systems at (813) 371-0811. If unable to call send your resume to Dave Crickette.

SANGAMO WESTON
Schlumberger

EMR TELEMETRY
PO BOX 3041
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP System Specialists

Martin Marietta Data Systems, a leader in advanced computer systems and one of the largest full service data processing facilities in the southeast, has immediate requirements for:

- **Senior Data Base Technicians**
- **Project Managers**
- **Senior Systems Programmers (Internals)**

Respondents must have superior expertise in one or more of the following:

- **IMS (DB & DC)**
- **CICS**
- **TSO**
- **INQUIRY (ASI)**
- **S2000**
- **TOTAL**
- **IDMS**
- **ADABAS**
- **INQUIRE (INFODATA)**
- **Internals (MVS, JES 2, TCAM/TSO)**

Our operating environment consists of a 3033 dual 370/168's, 138, running MVS/JES 2, interfacing with TSO, IMS S2K, COMTEN.

We offer an excellent fringe benefit package including pension, performance sharing plan, major medical, vacation, and holidays.

For immediate consideration, please send resume to: Mr. W.H. Dalton, Martin Marietta Data Systems, P.O. Box 5837-MP 357, Orlando, Florida 32855. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

MARTIN MARIETTA

ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

We offer SOMETHING BETTER

Significant expansion has created openings for qualified individuals to join our staff as:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMERS

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS

Programmers should have experience in COBOL or Assembly Language as well as background on either the IBM 370 or HONEYWELL 6000.

BayBanks offers an excellent salary plus a generous benefit program with promotional opportunities. You can enjoy congenial working environment in our suburban, modern data processing facilities.

If you are bright and ambitious and looking to be part of a progressive organization, we would like to show you that we are really SOMETHING BETTER.

Please call (617) 890-2701
or visit our Personnel Office

BayBanks Data·Services

235 Wyman Street
Waltham, Mass. 02154
An equal opportunity employer

Engineering

SOFTWARE CERTIFICATION MANAGER

PCC, an internationally known NYSE computer firm, is seeking a computer industry management professional for its Data Systems Operations Division in Irvine. This position is critical due to the continuing expansion of both the division and corporation (we've more than doubled in size in the last 2 years).

This individual will be responsible for management of our software performance verification group. Must interface well with marketing and be capable of working well with programming during initial stages of software development to assure that product meets design criteria and end-user application. In addition, this person will monitor progress of corrective action of field reports of software problems and will have overall responsibility for Q.A. lab equipment including justification of capital equipment and project scheduling.

PCC offers an outstanding salary/benefits package as well as challenging career growth opportunities. Applicants should forward resume with salary history to:

M. Cooper

PCC PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION
DATA SYSTEMS OPERATIONS DIVISION

17112 Armstrong Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Professionals:

This may persuade you to join ADR...

The Company

ADR is the #1 software products company in the world. Founded in 1959, we have software installed at over 8,000 computer sites, more than any other independent software company. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal, with lots of room for recognition and advancement. We currently employ over 280 people and our annual sales exceed $20,000,000. ADR has 8 branch offices in the United States and is represented in 35 foreign countries.

The Products

ADR's diverse product line is state-of-the-art. Our systems range from on-line programming systems to language translators; from text processing to performance measurement. IBM technological advances are usually heralded by new ADR products. ADR software products are rated #1 in the 1977 Datapro survey — surpassing every other company in the number of products (4) honored by Datapro.

The Environment

ADR offers the comfortable, informal surroundings best suited to system development. At ADR, members of the technical staff average twelve years of computer experience. They constantly have opportunities to expand their professional skills into new technological areas. Our role as a pioneer in the software products industry gives our employees a unique position in the computer industry. At ADR, you are part of the leading edge of technology, not a follower.

Openings for Systems Software Development

If you are a capable IBM Assembly language programmer and consider yourself a System Software Specialist, then you definitely should consider ADR. We have openings at all levels for qualified programmers and analysts who have the capabilities for developing sophisticated, state-of-the-art software. Experience with on-line systems (CICS, TSO, etc.) or knowledge of OS internals is a definite plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software packages — system, utility, or application — we would really like to talk to you.

Please send your resume in complete confidence including current salary and position desired to: Director, Software Products Division. Or call 609-921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Technical Systems Analyst

For minerals engineering support

Atlantic Richfield's Synthetic Crude and Minerals Division has a position in Los Angeles for an analyst in its Technical Systems Development group, whose primary function is the technical support of coal mining, geological and environmental activities. Computer systems used include multi-CPU IBM 370-168 installations and PDP 11/70 systems, in a geographically distributed environment.

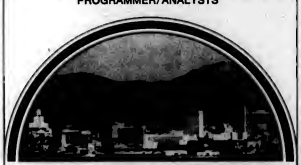
The right candidate should have the ability to work well with others; must have a degree, preferably in geology, mining or a related technical field; 2-4 years experience in a technical systems environment, and solid experience with Fortran.

The position offers a fully commensurate salary and comprehensive benefits. Send resume and salary history to: **Mr. W.H. Sands, Atlantic Richfield Company, 515 South Flower St., Los Angeles, California 90071.**

AtlanticRichfieldCompany

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS



Give your morale a powerful lift at NCR-SAN DIEGO

There's an *esprit de corps* at NCR Systems Engineering that is catching. We're an elite (200 people) division with an average professional level of 11 years work experience. We attract . . . and hold on to . . . self-managed creative heavyweights for two compelling reasons: a work environment and a living environment that's second to none in the country.

We're developing bold new approaches to interactive, transaction processing financial systems using the very latest advances in OS and data communications. But we're working in a loosely-structured, high-mobility organizational set-up that offers you exceptionally broad involvement and room for initiative.

Our location in Torrey Pines is equally hard to match. We're in a picturebook state park setting that's a mile from the ocean and minutes away from La Jolla and downtown San Diego.

We have growth-created openings for professionals with 3 or more years' experience in the following areas:

DISK UTILITY—Disk initialization; sector formatting; strong I/O system software.

APPLICATIONS S/W — Banking/finance applications; on-line access methods; new development, COBOL 74; data development, report generation.

O/S — Process communication; job and task management; job scheduling; resource allocations.

COMMUNICATION S/W — Telecommunication networking; network configuration; configuration management.

I/O DRIVER S/W — Physical level I/O; control S/W for variety of new peripherals.

Please send detailed confidential resume and salary history promptly to: Ceser Nambe, NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering/Torrey Pines, Dept. T50, 4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
15 — 20 K
370 COBOL

Auto insurance
experience helpful.
Send resume to:
G. McGowan
Insurance Rating Bureau
40 Broad Street,
Boston, MA 02109

Northern Arizona University

has an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst II. COBOL background and a minimum of 1-2 years experience required. Hiring range $12,000-$14,000. Send resume to NAU, Non-Academic Personnel, C.U. Box 4113, Flagstaff, AZ 86011.

NEW ORLEANS

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Business background to design and program commercial applications, utilizing OS/VSI, JCL, COBOL, VSAM files.

Send Resume To:
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
LYKES BROS.
STEAMSHIP CO., INC.
300 Poydras St.
New Orleans, LA 70130

INSTRUCTOR

To teach undergraduate courses in data processing curriculum including concepts, COBOL, RPG, systems design, program design. Graduate degree preferred; equivalent experience considered. Salary negotiable. Send resume to Dean's Office.

Johnson & Wales College
Providence, RI 02903

Leading edge medical facility in Central Texas has opening for experienced programmer analyst. Fast growing data processing shop with heavy ongoing application. Analyst will be thrust into ambitions development schedule in a DOS/VS, CICS, DL/1 and 3790 environment. Applicants must have minimum of 5 years of Programmer Analyst experience in DB/DC applications & must have COBOL skills. Salary negotiable. Excellent benefits including free parking and 100% free outpatient services.

Contact:
Mildred Lewis

Scott & White Memorial Hospital

2401 S. 31st. St.
Temple, Texas 76501
Area code (817) 778-2527
EOE

CHICAGO CONSULTING FIRM

Seeks Experienced
DIGITAL RSTS BASIC PLUS PROGRAMMERS

Call or Write:
Michael R. Nadiar, Ph.d
Sr. Vice President
Amherst Associates, Inc.
35 E. Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-4133

MINI SPECIALIST

Major corp. expanding tech. staff seeks H-P, PDP/11, Data Gen'l. or IBM mini bkgrd. for highly visible specialist role. Planning, development & project mgmt. resp. Salary to $22,000. Contact Paul Meissner. (Fee Paid).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

SEATTLE

and the Northwest for a better life. A partial list of immediate DP needs include:

IMS Tech Supp	$28K+
3 yr Prog/Anal	17.5K+
Sr Prog/Anal	19.5K+
Sys/Anal, Secur.	22K+
Proj Mgr, MBA	23.5K+
Jr Programmers	13.5K+
Mgr, Big 8 exp	30K+

Call (206) 453-0444
or send resume to
COMPUTER PERSONNEL
1 Lake Bellevue Dr
Bellevue, WA 98005

Principal Software Engineer
Research & Development

Digital Equipment Corporation, the world's leading producer of interactive computer systems, is looking for a talented individual to work on the design and development of distributed processing systems and to transfer the results of this research to development groups in the corporation. You will interface closely with other research and development groups and software development groups in planning and executing this research. In addition, you will be responsible for designing distributed data base management application tools.

Qualifications for this position include a PhD or equivalent with at least 5 years experience in the area of distributed system design. The applicant must also have a broad knowledge of the state of the art in computer systems implementation tools. Knowledge of computer communications networks and protocol design, and demonstrated ability to communicate and educate are desirable. Prior experience with Digital's hardware and software products would be a plus.

We offer salary commensurate with experience, in the range of 25K to 29K. If you are interested and qualified, please forward your resume and salary history to Peggy Downing, Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-1/C19, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

EDP AUDITOR/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are a major New Jersey commercial institution seeking an individual for our EDP Audit Department. This opportunity has been created due to expansion and continuous growth. The individual we seek must have a college degree and data processing experience.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package. Please send resume in confidence to: Mr. Michael McPertland, MIDATLANTIC BANKS INC., 95 Old Short Hills Road, West Orange, New Jersey 07052, OR CALL: (201) 266-8322. We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

MIDLANTIC
Midlantic Banks Inc.

MANAGER— COMPUTER SERVICES
(ADVERTISING)

Management position open for competent programmer ready to move up.

Computer subsidiary of advertising agency seeks manager. Key position and growth situation for aggressive person. System 3 experience important, advertising background helpful.

Salary open, generous fringe benefits, Chicago location.

Send detailed resume and salary requirements to:
CW Box 1659
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 92160

EDP Security:

Major NYC organization developing and implementing full scale computer security program. Program will include risk analysis, contingency planning, and application auditing.

Knowledge of IBM OS/VS operating systems, ANSI COBOL, accounting, risk assessment and data security techniques are desirable.

Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume and salary history to:

Director,
Computer Security Services
CW Box 1653
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $55.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $110.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $27.65. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.___

Issue Date(s):____________________

Section:____________________

Signature____________________

Name:____________________

Company:____________ Title:____________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

The revolving door vs. employment stability.

Turnover is not only costly, but it makes it difficult for a firm to attract competent personnel.

Robert Half has assisted thousands of organizations in bringing employment stability to their financial and data processing departments.

Let us help slow down your revolving door. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
accounting, financial and edp personnel specialists

OPERATOR/ PROGRAMMER

Lawrence Area

We are looking for a data processing professional to meet the demands of a small but fast growing company. The position provides a means to advance your career in a true state of the art computer environment.

Qualified applicants should have experience in operations and programming business applications using COBOL and JCL/OCL on HONEYWELL 62 equipment.

Please send your resume including salary history in confidence to CW, Box 1644, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Cornell University is seeking qualified candidates for systems programmers for several openings at various levels.

Applicants should have experience in any of the following areas: operating systems internals (VM/370, OS/MVT, HASP, VS1), mass storage systems, minicomputers, microcomputers, telecommunications, or electronics.

Cornell University is located in a small city in the central New York Finger Lakes region. We offer a liberal fringe benefit program.

Send resume to, or call: Scott Outlaw, Computer Services, 246 Langmuir Lab, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 14853 · (607) 256-7113.

An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems & Software Professionals

TTI Welcomes You to ...the 21st Century.

OPEN HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT. 8 & 9

The future of electronic consumer financial services is not just theory at **Transaction Technology, Inc.** · it's happening. We develop and operate highly specialized integrated financial networks which create, for the ambitious and imaginative professional, unparalleled opportunity to see contributions realized in consumer applications.

TTI representatives will be in Washington, D.C. on September 8 & 9 to interview those who would like to help us meet the challenges ahead, in career assignments such as:

- ★ **SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**
- ★ **SYSTEMS SOFTWARE**
- ★ **COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE**
- ★ **SOFTWARE TEST & VALIDATION**
- ★ **SYSTEM PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS**
- ★ **APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE**
- ★ **DATA BASE MANAGEMENT**

All positions require an extensive background in on-line real time systems, experience with large data bases and knowledge of communications networks. BS, MS or PhD or equivalent experience preferred.

If you would like to interview with us during these dates, please phone COLLECT to arrange your appointment. Interested candidates unable to meet with us in Washington are encouraged to forward resumes for consideration.

CALL LYNN ANDERSON COLLECT
(213) 879-1212

TTI TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY INC

Where the future of electronic banking is TODAY

A Subsidiary of **CITICORP**

10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

No one else can offer as many opportunities for growth. (Just ask our employees)

We're a rapidly growing subsidiary of CITICORP, one of the world's foremost financial institutions. We need aggressive, results-oriented professionals to join our expanding Data Processing Department to begin work on major new systems initiatives as part of a 5 year plan for creation of a nationally distributed network. Position involve a high degree of management interaction and an opportunity to make significant contributions to company growth and development.

We are offering a stimulating work environment with a progressive management team - and our rapid growth makes opportunity for future advancement a reality, not a dream.

PROJECT MANAGERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

(Salary $18,000-$24,000)

We are looking for professionals who have several years' experience in systems analysis and design, and knowledge of data base management systems. All assignments will be involved with new on-line systems planning and development. Project leader capability and project management experience are a plus.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

(Salary $20,000-$26,000)

Requires 6 years' data processing experience, with 3 years' designing networks. Initial assignment will be to lay out national network design to enable our branches throughout the country to maximize the effectiveness of our capabilities.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE MANAGER

(Salary $20,000-$30,000)

You must have several years' experience in operating systems software design, systems performance evaluation, and projections. Responsibilities include seeking and implementing cost-effective methods; improving and maintaining hardware, software, and communications capabilities; reviewing technical requirements of new and modified systems; developing guidelines for proper use of equipment hardware and software capabilities.

If you want to work in an environment where you can make things happen and see results, please send resume and salary requirements to: Candy Ulrich, P.O. Box 21538, St. Louis, Missouri 83132.

CITICORP

NATIONWIDE
FINANCIAL
SERVICES CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Citicorp
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., rapidly growing systems management company innovating multi-technology systems for organizations & companies worldwide, seeks experienced Data Processing Professionals for the following positions:

Operations Manager

You will be involved in the operation of large-scale IBM teleprocessing system, multi-shift data conversion efforts, & micrographics production. Position requires min. 6 years solid Data Processing background and at least 2 years in significant management systems.

Applications Programmer

You will be responsible for the detailed design, coding & testing of application programming and will work closely with systems analysts in the specification of the computer programs, documenting all work. Position requires min. 3 years programming experience with programming skills in COBOL and Assembly language in an IBM TELEPROCESSING environment. On-line terminal programming techniques essential. Additionally, you need on-line CICS skills in an IBM 370 environment.

SYSOREX offers salaries commensurate with experience & a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30-day annual vacation with paid round-trip transportation for employees & family to place of residence, 15 paid Holidays, free furnished family housing & free education for children.

Please send resume, including salary history to John J. Hagan, Director of Personnel & Administration, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, Inc., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-9363.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Challenging Assignments in A Professional Environment!

Pitney Bowes is a growth oriented leader in the design and manufacture of advanced business equipment and systems. We are currently seeking a technical support specialist with 2-3 years experience in UNIVAC 1100/22 and 1108 Systems; experience with OS/1100 TIP, CMS, DMS a definite plus.

If you would like to join a company where your accomplishments are recognized and rewarded ... come to Pitney Bowes. We offer an excellent salary & outstanding benefit package. For prompt consideration, please CALL COLLECT or forward your resume including salary history & requirements to:

MR. STEVEN DIAZ
Professional Recruiting Specialist

Pitney Bowes

424 Washington Blvd.
Stamford, Conn. 06904
(203) 356-6560

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TRY NEVADA!!

The Raynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc., prime support contractor, has immediate opportunities available at the Nevada Test Site and in Las Vegas, Nevada.

PROGRAMMER

Any combination of training and experience equivalent to college graduation in business administration, engineering or mathematics, plus two years of applicable computer programming experience. Experience with large-scale computers in a timesharing environment is preferable.

Liberal Fringe Benefits. Must be a U.S. Citizen. Replies Held Confidential.

Send resumes to: Ms. Trudie L. Rainey, M/S 597, Reynolds Elec. & Eng. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 14400, Las Vegas, NV 99114.

an equal opportunity employer

PROJECT MANAGER

Salary area
$27,000

Join this major energy company totally committed to state-of-the-art data processing. Work with an IBM 3033 and 370's as project manager/senior consultant for the administrative systems division. Large scale project supervisory experience a plus.

For further information, contact Muri Webster at

(713) 621-9050

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

for

SOUTHERN OREGON

At least 4 years experience in IBM OS or OS/VS JCL, COBOL and ALC a must. Structured programming experience helpful. Duties include design, programming and maintenance of common business applications. Send resume and salary requirement: Personnel Director, Bear Creek Corporation, P.O. Box 712, Medford, Oregon 97501.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mini-computer business applications programmer. 1-2 years experience in accounting for small businesses and/or banks. Reply to:

SMRC
P.O. Box 519
Hanover, NH 03755

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

International communications company seeking an engineer experienced in troubleshooting, planning and design or modification of specialized equipment. Applicants must have minimum of five years experience in the design, application and maintenance of electrical/electronics telecommunications equipment with heavy emphasis on computer switching systems. Experience on DEC operating systems, i.e. PDP11-35, 11-70. RP0-6 and TE-10 mag tape equipment essential. Salary range $18,000 to $23,000 or commensurate on experience. Mail your resume to:

J.H. Long
TRT TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Fla. Operations
P.O. Box 8979
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
equal opportunity employer

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

Nationwide Career Opportunities With Datapoint

- SAN FRANCISCO
- LOS ANGELES
- HOUSTON
- CHICAGO
- COLUMBUS, OH.
- INDIANAPOLIS
- DALLAS
- BOSTON
- CENTRAL NEW JERSEY
- CLEVELAND
- PITTSBURGH
- DETROIT
- DES MOINES
- DANVILLE, ILL.
- ST. LOUIS
- KANSAS CITY

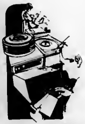
Datapoint Corporation, one of the computer and data processing world's most innovative companies, has immediate openings for Customer Service Representatives with 1 - 3 years of experience in hardware maintenance of computers and 2 years of formal electronic training. Among our many and varied responsibilities are:

- Assisting in the installation, preventative and remedial maintenance and modification of Datapoint equipment.
- Responding to customer calls.
- Resolving technical problems on assigned equipment.
- Development and maintenance of customer relations for customer satisfaction.

For immediate attention call:
DAN HAYNES
Monday - Friday
1-800-292-7284
(In the State of Texas)

If unable to call please send resume in complete confidence to:

Dan Haynes
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
Mail Station S-63
San Antonio, Texas 78284



DATAPOINT
CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREERS GROW AT PHILIPS

Philips Medical Systems, a leader in the field of advanced electronic medical diagnostic and therapeutic systems, has immediate openings in the new field of computer tomography.

Opportunities are immediately available for ambitious individuals at all levels of experience who can assume effective responsibility, and develop their full potential in any of the following:

- Real-Time Assembly language software development for PDP-11.
- Implementation on array processor of sophisticated algorithms.
- Production Systems Software - generation, testing, control.
- FORTRAN programming oriented toward the development of image processing.

Both Systems Programmer/Analysts and Senior Systems Programmer/Analysts positions require a degree in Electrical Engineering, Math or Computer Science with 2+ years experience.

For prompt consideration, send resume including salary history and requirements, to: Susan Carrigan.

PHILIPS MEDICAL
SYSTEMS, INC.

710 Bridgeport Ave., Shelton, Conn. 06484.
An equal opportunity employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

EDP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT
DENVER

Big 8 CPA Firm offers outstanding opportunity in Denver for a dynamic, well-qualified EDP specialist.

Candidate should have strong academic background and current technical expertise gained from 3 to 5 years experience in the areas of information systems development, hardware/software feasibility studies, distributed processing, or telecommunications.

Above average problem solving ability and written and oral communication skills are required.

Challenging work in a professional environment with excellent advancement opportunity make this position attractive. Compensation commensurate with ability and experience, includes a bonus and excellent fringe benefits.

Send detailed resume to:

CW Box 1849
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SUNBELT EDP
BANKING OPPORTUNITIES

Leading banks and financial corps throughout the Southeast have requested us to identify and recommend EDP professionals for a variety of career opptys in latest state of art environments. All offer excellant career advancement, full career benefits. Client cos pay all employment expenses.

SYSTEM ANALYST
To $23,000/Virginia Reqs 2 yrs COBOL, on-line systems exp.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS
To $23,500/N. Carolina Reqs 3 yrs (OS) Business Applications Design exp.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
To $21,000/N. Carolinia Reqs 2 yrs (OS) Business Applications exp.

DOCUMENTATION PROJ LEADER
To $22,000/Atlanta Reqs 3 yrs software or Commercial Bank Systems exp.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $24,000/Virginia Reqs deg, 2 yrs (OS) Banking/Fin Sys exp.

SYSTEMS PROGS
To $21,000/N. Carolina Reqs 2 yrs (OS) systems programming exp.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $22,000/Atlanta Reqs 2 yrs Item/Check Processing or proof operations exp.

TELEPROCESSING SPECIALIST
To $22,000/Florida Reqs 2 yrs COBOL/Assembler teleprocessing networks and operating systems exp.

The above represent a sample of the current opportunities available. For details contact J.K. Schwab at (704) 375-0600 or send resume in confidence to:

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
1742 Southern National Center
Charlotte, NC 28202

SPECIALIZING IN DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
All Positions Fee Paid (713) 777-9145
MVS/IMS/CICS/SVS/RTAM SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

IBM is selling mainframes faster than we can fill the positions and we need your help. We have immediate openings with our selected firms in the Houston area. If you don't like Houston, fine, we represent firms outside of the Houston area. The point is this, we can take the burden off your back of finding that just right Opportunity. The choice is your's, waste your valuable time interviewing, sending our resumes or let the Professionals do It Right!!

A few examples of current openings:

MVS Systems Software	to 25K+
IMS Systems Software	to 25K+
CICS Programmer Analyst	to 24K+
SVS/HASP/T.P./VM/OS, etc.	to 24K+
Applications:	
Oil & Gas Mgr; B.S./Eng, M.B.A.	to 25K
Asst. EDP Mgr., Bking bkground	to 37K
Mfg. Proj. Ldr., Heavy Mfg	to 30K

Ron Armstrong & Associates
Personnel Consultants
9100 S.W. Freeway, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77074 — 713/777-9145

Business Programmers

Immediate openings for Business Programmers with degree in Business or equivalent with 1-2 years' experience in coding COBOL and documenting business applications in an on-line data base environment and/or on mini computers. Knowledge of NDL, Forte II and MCPV desirable. Please call Frankie Parisi, Personnel Dept. at (916) 381-3930 or send resume and salary history in confidence to:

WISMER & BECKER
Dept. CW-8
P.O. Box 1168
Sacramento, CA 95806
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS
Personnel Consultants

DALLAS

Hardware salesmen$40-60k We were selected to qualify professionally experienced salesmen, base & guarantee & expenses; high salesman last year comfortably over $100k.

Suite 1109, Slemmons Tower W
Dallas TX 75207 (214) 637-8380

FT. WORTH

Systems Programmer
2 years experience
IMS, OS/MVS, JES $22k

Data Base Administrator
IMS, Oil Industry
D/FW Metroplex $38k+

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)338-4585

HOUSTON

If you can move yourself to Houston, we can find you a job.

CALL US!

Suite 980 E 4815 S W Frwy
Houston TX 77027 (713)960-9102

KANSAS CITY

MEDICARE

Midwest Clients have urgent need to fill positions of Programmer through Project Leader. Medicare experience a must.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

TULSA

Excellent opportunities for experienced COBOL Programmers in a business application environment. This beautiful city of 400,000 offers superior living conditions. Salary to mid-twenties.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

Computer Professionals. . . where in America can you find the real "stars" in computer career advancement? . . . You just found them! Each N C.A firm was selected for membership because it is the finest professional firm in its area For stellar performance in helping you to get the position you want well you can't do better than to use the best. Contact the N C.A. "star" firm nearest to you and expect your career to soar

National Computer Associates

CHICAGO
Thomas Hiltz and Associates Inc
150 N Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago Illinois 60606
Telephone (312) 238 5075

DALLAS
DataPro Personnel Consultants
4255 L B J Freeway
Suite 162
Dallas Texas 75234
Telephone (214) 661 8600

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
Prudential Town Center
3000 Town Center Suite 2580
Southfield Michigan 48075
Telephone (313) 353 5580

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel Inc
Suite 205 15490 N W 7th Ave
Miami Florida 33169
Telephone (305) 685 7891

HARTFORD
Compass Inc
800 Asylum Avenue
Hartford Connecticut 06105
Telephone (203) 545 4240

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
Suite 900 3250 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles California 90010
Telephone (213) 487 0615

MINNEAPOLIS ST PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall Suite 1116
Minneapolis Minnesota 55402
Telephone 612 335 6718

NEW JERSEY
Systems Search II
75 South Orange Avenue
South Orange N J 07079
Telephone (201) 761 4400

NEW YORK
Rittal Associates Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York New York 10017
Telephone 212 687 0906

NORTH CAROLINA
Taskforce Inc
1046 E Wendover Ave
P O Box 6888
Greensboro N Carolina 27405
Telephone (919) 373 1461

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford Pa 19086
Telephone 215 565 2920

PITTSBURGH
[illegible]
[illegible] Building
4284 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15213
Telephone (412) [illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources [illegible]
Agency Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco California 94111
Telephone 415 [illegible]

SYRACUSE
CIA Associates Personnel Inc
(Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse New York 13206
Telephone 315 463 5225

WASHINGTON D C
ISP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Washington D C 20036
Telephone (202) 833 8040

HOUSTON

If you'll move yourself to Houston, we'll get you a job.

The DPCenter
FOR DATA PROCESSING CAREERS
4815 S.W. Freeway, Suite 980E
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 960-8102
Personnel Consultants

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST/ PROGRAMMER

DEC PDP-11 Experience Preferred. Have immediate opening at rapidly growing East Orange based Data Center for experienced self starter. Excellent Future Growth Possibilities, Full Fringe Benefit Program, Salary commensurate with experience. Contact Mr. Arnold at (201) 677-1444 or (212) 964-2940.

Send resume to Acturarial Data Services, 668 Park Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey 07017, Attn: Mr. Arnold

Teleprocessing Systems Programmer

International Paper Company has an immediate opening for a Teleprocessing Systems Programmer to work in our Southern Regional Computer Center in Mobile, Alabama.

We seek an individual with a minimum of two years experience as a Systems Programmer actively supporting CICS, VTAM and NCP on a large OS system. MVS experience would be helpful, but not a requirement. The primary duties will include supporting, VTAM, NCP, and TCS-AF.

Good salary, plus the usual range of large company benefits, including relocation expenses.

Please send resume, salary history, and salary requirements to:

Jerry T. Upchurch
Project Leader
Technical Development

INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY
P.O. Box 160707
Mobile, Alabama 36616

DIRECTOR OF MIS

We are a Fortune 200 corporation with multi-plant locations in the Midwest, South and Northwest. We currently seek a seasoned manager to assume responsibility for the direction and planning of corporate data processing strategies. Such planning will include the development of a distributive data processing network as well as the operation of 4 process control operations.

To qualify you must have a minimum of 10 years experience that has shown you to be an innovative professional with in-depth knowledge of the development of integrated data base systems. An advanced degree is a plus.

Compensation will be commensurate with experience and includes a generous cash bonus, stock options and profit sharing. Send your detailed resume with salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 1660
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers

Computer Services Manager

UNIX & TOPS 20 Installation

San Francisco Peninsula

BNR, one of the world's leading telecommunications technology development laboratories, has an immediate opening for a manager to direct our growing computing facility, which includes two PDP-11/70's, a DEC System 20, and remote access to an IBM 370/168. Major computing activities include real-time software development, systems programming, word processing, and CAD.

Responsibilities involve managing systems installation, maintenance, improvement, and computer network implementation. Also, plan operator scheduling, user assistance, applications development, and develop long range plans for evolving computing needs and facilities. We require a BS/MSEE or CS and at least 3 years of experience as manager of computer technical services, operations, or systems programming for DEC 10 or 20, PDP-11, or IBM 370 systems. A good knowledge of structure programming methods, and TOPS 20, TENEX, UNIX, and 370 VM/CMS/CP operating systems is essential.

> BNR is a stable, expanding company which is pioneering the telecommunications systems of the future. We offer excellent compensation, a superior benefits program, a progressive and stimulating environment, and outstanding opportunities for personal recognition and professional growth.

For prompt consideration and reply, please send your resume to Tom Lovejoy, Recruiting Manager, BNR, INC., Mail Stop 326, 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

BNR
Subsidiary of
Bell-Northern Research
The R & D Laboratory for
Northern Telecom and Bell Canada

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Major financial On-Line Processing Center has immediate openings for qualified individuals for the following positions:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

This new position requires a strong financial background and the ability to direct the design establishment and implementation of new or revised systems and application services. Candidate should be fully aware of THRIFT industry applications and developments and be familiar with on-line banking services including EFTS projects. This position reports directly to the Executive Vice President.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

We are looking for a responsible competent manager for our Operations Department. Applicant should be familiar with large scale systems, multi-programming operating systems, on-line communications, and have a proven track record in supervising personnel. Experience with NCR systems a definite plus. This position reports directly to the Executive Vice President.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Several new openings exist for capable Senior Programmers with ability and desire to be project leaders. Experience with NCR NEAT/3, Level 2 required. A financial background and on-line experience will be considered as definite assets.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Several positions available for Programmers with 1+ years experience. Knowledge of NCR NEAT 3 or banking applications very helpful but not necessary.

We offer excellent benefits and opportunities to those who desire a challenging and rewarding future. Send resume & salary requirements to:

CONNECTICUT ON–LINE COMPUTER CENTER
AVON PARK NORTH, P.O. Box 638
Avon, Conn. 06001
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

MANUFACTURING

Opportunity for growth in small progressive D.P. shop located in Northeastern Indiana lake region. Experience with on line manufacturing systems a must, WESTI preferred. This is an up to date 360-40 shop using on line programming. MRP and/or bill of material processor exposure helpful. Send resume and salary history to:

FLINT & WALLING, INC.
1415 Directors Row
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46808

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS FIELD ENGINEERS

IMPROVE YOUR CHANCE FOR SUCCESS!!!

We need experienced field engineers **throughout the USA.**

You Help Us Grow And We'll Help You Grow...

...as an individual, with education and opportunity for advancement.

STC is a major supplier of computer data storage subsystems, including tape, disk, and memory.

If you have a minimum of 3 years' experience as an FE or CE,

CALL TOLL FREE
800-525-2940
Ask for Ron Reiner.

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DATA COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

to 30K

Major CT. firm seeks seasoned professional with at least 1-2 yrs. exp. in IMS, VTAM or BTAM to adapt existing and develop new communications systems. Newly created program with highest corporate priority. Call or resume in confidence to: Richard P. Rite, Executive Recruiters, 65 LaSalle Rd., W. Hartford, CT., (203) 521-7400.

RSTS/E PROGRAMMER

PDP 11/70 BASIC + Position available immediately in a small educational data processing center located in Northeastern Wisconsin. Please submit resume including salary requirements to:

DIRECTOR
NEPL - CESA #9
1927 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54301

PORTLAND OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ANALYST

20K-23K Prog Mgr - Design - Estimate, Implement Retail Systems.

PROG/ANALYST

15K - 23K 1-5 yrs exp Burroughs - or Banking, COBOL environment.

PROG/ANALYST

12K - 18K 1-5 yrs DEC Mini Environ - Mfg a real +.

All fees employer paid. Relocation allowances available. Call Don Harris, Mgr. (503) 224-9575, or send resume.

Multi-national manufacturer in Orange County, N.Y. offers a top divisional level data processing programmer opportunity. Minimum 3 yrs. exp. with appropriate college degree working knowledge of both the Neat/3 and Cobol languages, advanced NCR equipment mandatory.

Send resumes and salary requirements to:

Kolmar Labs
Skyline Drive
Port Jervis, N.Y. 12771

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Expanding mfr seeks individual exp'd in manufacturing &/or financial systems to work on Honeywell level 62. Knowledge of COBOL & RPGII desirable. Salary commensurate with experience & background. Forward resume in confidence to Mr. Bareshke

SAXTON PRODUCTS INC.
215 No Rte 303
Congers NY 10920

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

Will evaluate, design, program, implement, operate and maintain interactive data processing systems utilizing data base technology. Salary range $15,057 $21,480/yr.

B.S. in accounting, computer science, business administration or the equivalent in education and/or experience required. Must have training in design and implementation of interactive business computer systems. Should have thorough working knowledge of accounting practices and the ability to program in at least one high level language. Three to five years experience as a systems or software analyst required.

Submit complete resume to:
Ames Laboratory
Personnel Office
127 Spedding Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50011
an equal opportunity employer

DIRECTOR, COMPUTER CENTER

Small mid-western community college. Responsible for DP services for Business and Student Services Office, etc. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree (CDP preferred) plus appropriate experience. Send resume to:

Personnel Office
Spoon River College R.R. 1
Canton, IL 61520
by Aug. 31

Salary commensurate with qualifications/experience. EOE/AA Employer.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

SII, a leader in newspaper automation, needs experienced programmers to assist the software installation staff of our expanding company.

The candidate should have 1-3 years experience, know basic assembler and FORTRAN, and possess superior communications skills. Position requires some customer contact and some travel. Knowledge of Graphic Arts a plus.

SII offers a comprehensive package of employee benefits. Send resume to:

SYSTEM INTEGRATORS INC.
1820 Tribute Road
Sacramento, CA 95815
Attn. D.M. Snider

DIRECTOR THREE COLLEGE COMPUTER CENTER

(Amherst, Hampshire and Mount Holyoke Colleges)

The Three College Computer Center located at Amherst College invites you to submit your qualifications for the position of Director. The Center, which was established in 1970, serves Amherst, Hampshire and Mount Holyoke Colleges in a wide range of administrative applications. Your experience should include demonstrated ability to manage a staff of 17 employees involved with systems, programming and operations and, provide leadership for design and implementation. A knowledge of hardware and software including database and teleprocessing systems is necessary. The position requires dealing with representatives of each institution and participating in a system of governance designed to facilitate institutional priorities. Your experience and background should command a salary expectancy in the mid 20's.

Amherst College is located in Amherst, Massachusetts near the foothills of the Berkshire mountains, yet it is only about 100 miles from Boston and 125 from New York. The three institutions are part of the five college cultural area that includes UMass and Smith College.

If you believe you have the qualifications for this position please send your resume to David F. Howland, Personnel Officer, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002 who will coordinate the search. All inquiries will be acknowledged. The selection will be made by the Treasurers of the three institutions.

An Affirmative Action-Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Fortune 300 company is seeking Programmer/Anlaysts. to work on business problems and applications.

The ideal individual should have 3-5 years programming experience in COBOL on IBM equipment with experience in OS JCL. ALC and teleprocessing experience would be considered additional . qualifications. Environment is IBM 370/148, OS/VS1 and CICS. A college degree is preferred, but not required.

We offer an excellent salary commensurate with background and full fringe benefit package.

For prompt and confidential consideration, please forward your resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
P.A. Bishop
CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Circle Dr.
Buchanan, MI 49107
Equal Opportunity Employer

HEALTH SYSTEMS ANALYST

Opportunity for PhD, MS, or BS Systems Analyst; background in information sciences, health care, including design and development of computerized medical information systems, preferably in hospitals. Duties: development of regional patient-oriented health-care information systems; supervision, proposal preparation, and client relations.

Southern Research Institute is located in a progressive city offering excellent educational opportunities, leisure activities, and residential areas.

Please send complete resume, summary of professional development interests, and salary history to:

A.T. Gentry
Mgr. of Employment
Southern Research Institute
2000 Ninth Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205

An Equal Opportunity-Affirmative Action Employer

CORP. ACCTS. MGR. SUPER FLORIDA LOCATION 35K BASE +++

HDQTRS. liaison to regional mgrs and NAT. ACCTS. Requires good communication and credibility at the policy level plus strong (5+yrs.) track record in mainframe, minis or networking. VP potential aobut two yrs.

For interview/info contact John Cummings.

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

UNIV. OF VERMONT SCIENTIFIC COMPUTATIONS SPECIALIST

The Academic Computing Center is seeking an individual with extensive experience in simulation languages, large engineering packages and numerical methods. An advanced degree, preferably a Ph.D., with 4 years experience in a field utilizing computers and applied mathematics is required. At least 3 years experience with the FORTRAN language, a time sharing computer system and simulation/modeling packages such as DYNAMO, SAPIV or GPSS is also necessary. Total compensation is quite competitive as the University offers an excellent benefits package and the salary will be commensurate with qualifications. Please send a resume and the names of 3 referneces by September 1, to the University of Vermont, Box 57K, Waterman Bldg., Burlington, VT 05405. *An Affirmative Action Employer.*

FACULTY POSITION COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Full-time faculty position, starting September, 1978 or January, 1979. Teaching graduates and undergraduates in Systems Programming, Systems Analysis, Data Structures, CAI, or combination. Preference given Ph.D. in Computer Science or related area with industrial experience. Rank, Salary dependent on qualifications. Send inquiries, vita (include three references) by September 1, 1978 to Dr. Donald Henderson, Computer Science Department, Mankato State University, Mankato, MN. 56001.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

BUY SELL SWAP

BRAND NEW-IBM Display Stations 3278-2 & 3276-2 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Contact Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa
19126
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT? THEN CALL US FIRST...

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

370/168

- Sale or Lease
- Available 2/1/79
- 168 KJ, ISC
- Will Reconfigure
- Contact Bob Fritsky (215) 968-6000

CONTINENTAL COMPUTER LEASING CORP.
Route 332 and Terry Drive □ Newtown, Pennsylvania 18940

370/148

Available
For Lease
Nov. 17, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

SALE ALL IBM Unit Record Equipment 129 & 029's

East Coast (717) 564-8870
West Coast (415) 332-6265
(714) 754-7823

dpa Unit Record Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif
LEASE

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

U S	Home Office	T A Takash	602 248 6037
	New York	Dick Verfiola	914 949 1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298 3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214 233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415 283 8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416 366-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022 61 27 54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905 543 6850
	Austro Asia	John Hallmark	214 233 1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214 233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214 233 1818

GO GREYHOUND
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Qty	Type & Features	Available
2	3271-2-7821	Immediate
1	3271-2-3250-2, 7821	Immediate
1	3286-2-WD4031, SC2037	Immediate
1	3340-A2-6202	Immediate
1	3340-A2	9-15-78
1	3340-82	9-15-78
2	3275-2-4633, WD0767, 7821	9-22-78
8	3275-2-4630, 7821	9-22-78
2	3275-2-4630	9-22-78
1	3275-2-4633	9-22-78
1	3275-2-4631	9-22-78
12	3277-2-4633	9-22-78

Call D.L. Miesse, D&G Computer Sales (404) 992-9650.

360/65—H AVAILABLE FOR SALE

2365-[illegible] 2860-3
1052-7 2870-1
2 MEGS AMPLEX ECM-65 MEMORY
CAPITAL FUNDING CORP.
2175 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 461-3158

dc

dearborn taketh:

3411-3 w/3221 (dual)
3540-B1 diskette reader
Must be rental credit machine.
2065 w/non-IBM Memory, 3 ch.
3411-3 w/3211 feature

In the U.S., call Tom Millunchick at 312/827-9200
In Canada, call Bill Downey at 416/621-7060

dc | **dearborn** computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

SELLING

029's, 129's & 059's
026 056 082 083
084 085 088
403 407 514
519 548 552
557 Eligible
for IBM M A

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL (201)
343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 309, Hackensack, N.J. 07602

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations
3286-3 Printers
2821-6 Control Unit
3350-B2F Disk Storage

WANTED

3033 4th Quarter
3420 Tepes/33XX Disks
370 155 With DAT
Call or Write
(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550
**SADDLEBACK
MARKETING CORP.**
1401 Dove St., Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

370/[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Sale or Lease

370/145
I·H₂·IH₂

- *CSA is the principal*
- *Short Term Leases Available*
- *Delivery & Installation Guaranteed Under Secured Documentation*
- *Configured To Your Needs*
- *Add or delete features as required*
- *Available immediately*

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

370/155
1 MEG
Sale or Lease

370/135s
Sale or Lease

(2) 3350-3
(4) 3360-5
(4) 3330-1
[illegible]-2
[illegible]

370 PERIPHERALS

DISK·TAPE·CRTs·CONTROLLERS

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma, 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

FOR SALE

IBM 526 Printing Summary Punch, MAI 402 Alphabetic Accounting Machine, MAI 082 Sorter. Make Offer. Paterson Outdoor Advertising, P.O. Box 15860, Orlando, FL 32858. (305) 298-6410.

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC
919 North Michigan Ave, Chicago IL 60611

IBM
3420/6
Tape Drives & Controllers for Sale or Lease

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR

FOR SALE

Two (2) Burroughs L5000 Series Business Computers, Serial Numbers 54457 - 50654 Equipment is in "Like New" condition and has been under a continuous maintenance agreement since purchased new from Burroughs. Best offer over $13,000 takes both units.

Contact Herbert Triplett
100 Selden Avenue
Detroit, MI 48201
(313) 833-3905

Buying, Selling, Leasing
Purchase & Leaseback

3277 3803 3286
3272 3420 3284
3340 3330 3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits. We buy your credits on FTP, ETP and MAC equipment.

R. K. ENTERPRISES, INC.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877
Contact: Tom Fontana 203-438-9567
Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

---

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR SUBLEASE SHORT TERM LEASE AVAILABLE

Available 10/15/78:

(3) 3330 Model 1 Disk Storage
3333 Model 1 Disk Storage and Control
3830 4-Channel Disk Controller

Available 9/1/78:

3203-2 Printer
2501 B2 Card Reader
1442 N2 Card Punch
3125 Central Processor with following features: H00, 4675, 5248, 4640, 4650, 7131

Availabla 10/1/78:

3705 Transmission Control Unit

Available for Lease 10/15/78

3031-K Processor
(ITC to Lessee)
(7-year Lease only)
Western Marketing and Financial
(415) 526-9221
(312) 397-3311
Fred Hegeman Chuck Gately
Jack Air

DEC RK05

(1) RK05F 4.8 MB
Fixed Disk Drive and
(2) RK05J 2.4 MB Removable
Drives with RK11 Controllar
Used: 6 months
Contact:
LEESCOTT DATASYSTEMS
8585 N. Stemmons, Suite 719
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-5624

WANTED TO BUY
370/168

Sept./Oct. '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

SALE or LEASE

UNIVAC

Series 70, Model 6 (RCA) 131K
Processor, console, card reader,
6 Tape Drives (9/800, 9/1600)
6 Disk Drives (29MM each)
2 Printers (1100 1pm)

Available October 1, 1978

Entire system under Univac maintenance

Hardware and software IBM compatible Processing power equivalent to 370/145

DATALEASE ASSOCIATES

(314) 878-4212
Hal Murray or Dannis Hupp
41 Kimler Drive
Hazelwood, Mo. 63043

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540,
3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088,
402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,
029-059-129

Call us for all your needs: we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77061
(713) 666 2122
TWX 910 881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
370/145
100 CPU
SERIAL #t07t6
Available t0/1/1978
THE AMERICAN
COMPUTER &
FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
Interdata 6/16 64K
25 MB Trident
Calcomp Disk
Wango 9TRK Tape Drive
2 TEC 2400 Terminals
NCR 736 Key to
Tape - Ascii
Phone (602) 881-2246
Wayne Grant

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call 313-362-1000

3031 Delivery 6/79
3032 Delivery 3/79
3033 Delivery 11/79
New Operating Lease
Plans Available
Marilyn Burchi

370/165 370/168
168 Available Sept. '78
Want to Buy for Oct. & Dec. 78

370/158
(1) Available Sept 1
Several Avail 4th Qtr '78

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370
148/145/138/135
(7) Available Now
Thru Sept.

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032 w/3850 **3027 and 3036** Available Feb./Mar. For Lease Only Mike Vargo	**NEEDED** **Now Thru Dec.** 370/138's & 370/148's
System 34's **Available** Denny Pennington	**370/135 MEMORY** IBM & OEM Most Increments
370/155 with **ITC QUALIFYING** **DAT** **#10223**	**3275-2** **7821** **4630-4631-4633** Available Immediately Dotti Anderson

360
30/40/50/65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Jim Carleton

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts

3742 3741 5496
Carole Solano

System 32 Model 6,8,10
Carole Solano

System 32's
Carole Solano

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

Call (313) 362-1000

CMI CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
Since 1969
Top of Troy W Big Beaver & I 75 Troy Michigan 48084 313 362 1000

IN CANADA CALL:

Don DuPuis
Windsor Ont
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Degenais
Montreal, Que
(514) 374-5920

---

efm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135
370/145

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

For Sale or Lease

UNIVAC 5012-00 432/1782 Controls

UNIVAC FH1782 Drums-Type 6015-00

Direct Drive-Hard Surface

Call: John Hallmark or Don Haworth

(214) 233-1818

PDP11/40 RSTS/E SYSTEM

1 DS535-DA PDP11/40 192KB
3 RK05-CA Disk Drives & Controller
1 LP1t-VA 132 Column Printer
1 DH1t-AD 16-Line Mux with Modem control
1 H967-DH Mounting Cabinet
1 VT52 CRT Terminal
1 LA38 Console Terminal
1 CTS/E (RSTS/E) License

Immediate Delivery
Price $35,000

The system has been under a continuous DEC maintenance contract. Please contact Ron Truxton or Tom Griffiths at:
Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
(617) 86t-0670

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer, 4 Tape Cluster. 80 million characters of head per track disk.

Contact: B. Hogan
Dresser Industries, Inc.,
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$750	$30/mo	t08	$3500	085	$1200	$80/mo
029	$1750	$55/mo	360/20	$7500	088	$2000	$125/mo
082	$800	$30/mo	3742	$4650	t29	$3200	$1t0/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2560	$5500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(70)	$1500	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 North McClurg Court
Chicago, IL 606t1 (312) 944-1401

For Immediate Sale

2 DG Eclipse Systems

1 C300, 256KB MAP Memory (Installed 3/77)
1 C330, 192KB MAP Memory (Installed 9/77)

Both Systems Have:
t 192 MEGABYTE Disk Drive
1 9 Track 800 BPI Tape
t System Expansion Unit
t Communication Chassis
3 ALM 8 Multiplexors
t 300 LPM Printer (Data Products)
t DCU-50 Communications Controller (C300 only)
2-Bay rack cabinet and all cables

Also Available:
t9 6053 DG CRTS
t5 6054 DG CRTS with printer interface
8 VADIC t200 BAUD rack mounted modems
6 VADIC t200 BAUD free standing modems

Call (212) 355-4278
or
Write to: CW Box 1641
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

MINICOMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before your buy or sell.

NEW & USED DEC IMMED DELIVERY

RK11/RK05 Systems - $8,500. PDP 11/04's - 25% off list. DECstation 78's.

NEW & USED DG IMMED DELIVERY

Nova 3; S130; Nova 2; 1200 Jumbo Surplus Nova 3 Memory - up to 40% off Surplus Eclipse 32K Mos with ERCC - 40% off

DEC & DG COMPATIBLE MEMORY SAVE 60% OF DG & DEC PRICES INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Call us for free brochure

SELLERS - free evaluation of your equipment for sale. List with us at no obligation.

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE, INC.
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

DEC
PDP8 ● PDP11 HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

Microdata Reality System

32KB Core - 800 b.p.i. Mag Tape Unit. 10 Megabyte Disc Drive - 8 Comm Ports (3) Prism CRT's - (1) 165 C.P.S. Matrix Printer $42,500. Call (813) 870-3968. We are an end-user and this system will be available as of August 1, 1978.

---

dataserv

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

buy • sell • lease • trade

370 CPUs System Memory
115·138
Steve Lacny

370 CPUs Memory
145·148
Jim Myers

360 **Memory**
M. J. Dorsey

CPUs Peripherals
360
Neal Johnson

Returning Equipment to IBM?

Before you send any of the following machines back to IBM, call us. We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

CPUs	Disk	Tape	I/O
3115	3330	3410	1442
3125	3340	3411	2501
3138	3344	3420	2821
3148	3350	3803	3505
5415	3830		3525

CPUs Peripherals Memory
Sys/3
Models 6-15

System
32·34
Mary Cronan

Tape Disk 3270's
370 **Peripherals**
Tom Anderson

3741·42
Becky Ernst

BUY SELL

3277-02 Display Stations
All Keyboards
3284-02 Printers
3286-02 Printers
3271-02 Control Units
3272-02 Control Units
30-60 Day Delivery

Contact: John Redfern

CFCorp
179 Lyons Plain Rd.
Weston, Conn. 06883
(203) 227-5151

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

FOR SALE

IBM System 3/12-B16 (32K)
3340-C2 Disk 100MB
3410, 3411 Tape Drives
5471 Printer Keyboard
BST-41 Console
(Diskette Reader/Writer)
Decision Data 450 LPM
132 PP, Printer
3741 Data Station
Contact: John H. Wood
(415) 362-5210
California Canadian Bank
San Francisco, CA 94104

CENTRON
Computer Corporation
The THINKing person's alternative . . .

BUY•SELL•LEASE
IBM Computer Equipment
360/370/30XX and Peripherals
Call us for current availability and pricing
612/884-3366
8120 Penn Avenue South • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities

$5 per issue - $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

AVAILABLE NOW

3420 Model 6 Tape Drives	3284 Model 2 Printers
3803 Model 2 Control Unit	3286 Model 2 Printer
3203 Model 4 Printer	3277 Model 2 CRT's
3272 Model 2 Control Unit	

IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE
CALL: (203) 324-9495
STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUPS, INC.
927 Westover Road
Stamford, Conn. 06902

DOCUMATION INCORPORATED
announces
the formation of the

DOCUMATION BROKERAGE COMPANY

Brokering all equipment and specializing in:

- IBM LINE PRINTERS/CONTROLLERS
- IBM CARD PUNCHES/READERS
- TAPE-TO-PRINT SYSTEMS

Call:
Ronald J. Bleakney
Director of Sales
(617) 890-2650

DOCUMATION
INCORPORATED

For Sale
IBM Series I Processor

4955 Model A processor with 64K - Under continuous IBM maintenance agreement. List Price $11,530.

(212) 755-3600

FOR SALE
IBM System 32
16K 13.7MB DISK
285 LPM PRINTER
CALL GEORGE SOSNA
(609) 924-9696

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

SYSTEM 34
Any type lease configured
to your needs . . . early deliveries!

SALE OR LEASE
370/115, 125, 135, 3330s, 3420s,
3803 Mods 1 and 2, 3340s, 3350s

CRTs and Controllers
Any type keyboard
System/3s

360s
All peripherals
maintenance eligibility!

MCC

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247

What you need...
...right now...
...at reasonable prices!

[illegible] peripherals

[illegible]	[illegible] December	3168 Want to buy Any model	3166 4 MEG DAT 24 mo. lease October
3033 U4 Lease only Nov.	3168 U34, ISC Lease/Sale NOW	[illegible] All models Sale, Lease Trade	3420 All models Sale, Lease, Trade NOW

Your First Choice in the Second Market

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Connecticut 203/853-6966
Fort Worth 617/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/654-6107

COMDISCO®

New Jersey 201/568-9666
Paris, France 374-1130
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Windsor, Ont. 416/498-7220

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

Sale — Lease

IBM Peripherals

3340-A2 & 3340-B2 Disks-Immed.
3420-5 & 3803-1, 1 by 6 S.D. Sept.
3203-4 Printer (1200 lpm) Immediate
3278-2 Display Station Immediate
3276-2 Control Unit (Remote) Immed.
3277-2 Display Station 4630, Sept.
1419 MICR-August
1412 MICR-off line-August

WANTED

1255-3 MICR
1403-N1 Printer W/UCS
2821-2 Control W/UCS
3272-2 Control Unit

Contact Bernie Gest
215-635-1700

Computer Marketing Inc.

7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

3031's
3032's
3033's

...as well as 138's, 148's and other CPU's and full systems.

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
[illegible] Rd., Greenwich, CT [illegible]
(203) [illegible]

303X Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Wanted

Electric credit card embosser used or reconditioned. Either Farrington Cardwriter II model 4800 or Pitney Bowes Model 7965.

Call: D. Hoffman
(518) 237-0524

BUY * SELL * LEASE
360/370 Equipment

NEED

360/40-128K
CDC Dual Density 2314
2821-2

FOR SALE

2314-1
2821-1
370/145-12
CDC 3330 type

AMBICO Investments
1200 Summit, Suite 710
Ft. Worth, Tx. 78102
(817) 429-7810

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export

DEC LSI—11 Products

A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

UPGRADING?

Sell us your 3420 Tapes and 3330/40 Disks-all models

- Whether you own or rent equipment, we can save you budget dollars
- Let us show you how to translate current equipment into savings

Our leasing concepts are sensitive to your needs

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION

1351 WASHINGTON BLVD STAMFORD CT 06902
203-357-9663

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

Please Note: All of the equipment offered is owned or controlled by Finalco

CPUs	3125-GF	Now
	3135-H	9/15/78
	3145-J2 Short Term Lease	9/5/78
	3155-J with DAT	11/1/78
	3158-K	10/1/78, 12/15/78
	3158-U34	12/1/78, 1/1/79
	3158-U35	1/1/79
	3158-AP4	12/1/79
	3158-M35 (Also Have MP Upgrade)	1/1/79
	3168-KJ	2/1/79
TAPES	3410-3SD	Now
	(2) 3420-3SD	Now
DISKS	3830-2 with Madrids	Now
I/O	1403-N1	Now
	2821-2	Now
	2501-B1	Now

WE WANT TO BUY

CPUs 3138-J
PERIPHERALS 370: Memory
Tapes
Disks
I/O

IMMEDIATE REQUIREMENTS: 3803-1&2, 3420-3&5, 3333-1, 3330-1&11, 3340-A2&B2, 3350-A2F&B2, 3211, 3811, 3505-B1, 3525-P1, 3271-2, 3275-2 and 3277-2.

END USERS: If you are returning CPUs or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POCs. YOUR COMPANY WILL BENEFIT.

CONTACT: Bob Applegate

FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970
Member Computer Dealers Association

HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE VENDORS

The STATE OF MISSOURI is concerned that a number of vendors providing data processing equipment, supplies and services are not on the State's vendor files. Each firm desiring to be placed or to remain on the vendor list is requested to send written notification to the Division of EDP Coordination, Office of Administration, P.O. Box 809, Jefferson City, MO 65101. A vendor application and questionnaire will be sent to each responding vendor.

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

For Sale

Phil Thomas (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

[illegible] sell lease sub-lease or be your agent [illegible] pre-owned IBM 360 370 Systems [illegible]
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
[illegible]
PEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION [illegible]
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507 508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 70112
[illegible]

FOR SALE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

IBM 370/155 J-II w/DAT (new), 1433 Third Block Multiplexer, 7855 3215 Adapter.

IBM 3215-1 Console

IBM 3360-3 Processor Storage Units (2)

contact

M. LUM
P.O. Box 1596
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 244-4419

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

DEC LSI11 PDP 11V03 System

(Language - MU BASIC/RT-11)

This software has been proofed & used by an accounting firm for 2 years.

- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- DEPRECIATION
- MANUALS
- PROGRAM SPECS

One Time Purchase
$3333.33

INVENTORY AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST
($10.00 for client write-up)

DATAPAK, INC.
416 Fontana Pl., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
(505) 266-4207

For Lease

Texas Instruments
New 990/4 Mini Computer
w/128K memory
10 megabyte disk
Cost $27,500 (ea)
$750/mo. lease
walk away after 24 mos.

Wanted

for purchase, sale or lease
Datapoint Hardware
Disks, Printers,
Processors

Gilmore Leasing Co.
(415) 376-2653
Diana Bradham or
Melisa Troyer

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

WANTED SYSTEM 3/10

• 5410 • 5445
• 1403 • 3411
Immediately

ADTEC Computer Corp
280 Madison Ave NYC 10016
212-532-7590

NIXDORF 8870 Mini
48 K, 2-8400 Terminals
1-8510 300 LPM Printer
2-8300 10 million
chrs. of disc
1 Year Old

Ronald D. Mastrogiovenni
Director of MIS
Teleprompter Corp.
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10019

370/138

Available
For Lease
Sept. 15, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

IBM 360 MEMORY FOR SALE

360/30 core: SMI units - all sizes to 256K
360/40 core: IBM G to H
SMI units - all sizes to 448K
360/50 core: IBM H to I
SMI units - all sizes to 2 Megabytes
360/65 MP core: IBM 2365-13's
Fabri-Tek ½, 1 and 1½ Megabyte units
360/65 LCS: 2 Megabytes Data Products LCS
Low cost - Hi speed 2361 compatible

IBM 370 MEMORY FOR SALE

370/135: IBM Memory: FE to GD, GD to GF & GF to DH
Memorex: 96K to 256K
AMS: 96K to 384K
INTEL: 144K to 320K
CDC: 144K to 384K
AMS: Any 256K increment
370/145: IBM Memory: H_2 to I_2
CDC: 256K to 768K
Memorex: 256K to 1 Megabyte

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561 5207
MEMBER CDA

FOR SALE

2X10
ITEL
Dual Density
2314 Type

data sales co.
12100 riverwood drive • burnsville, minnesota 55337
612-890-8838

DATA GENERAL BUSINESS BASIC

On-line interactive Multi-terminal NOVA/Eclipse timesharing software for OEMs & end users. A/R, A/P, G/L, Inventory control, Order entry & billing, Purchase Order & Back Order control, sales analysis, & many fine & unique features. Fully integrated. Uses common data dictionary. Easy to tailor. Fully documented. 3 years successful use, 10 installations.

BUSINESS BASIC SUBLICENSE: $2,000. Contact: Don Henderson, Data Systems, P.O. Box 15885, Baton Rouge, LA 70895. (504) 923-0888.

SPECIAL SALE

IBM 2560(AI)	#15008
w/feature 1575	$5500
w/feature 1575-1576	$7000
IBM 3742(1)	#28894
w/features 4004, 5455, 6128	$4750
IBM 108(1)	#11129
w/887	$3500
IBM 3348(70)	$1500

Thomas Computer Corp.
600 No. McClurg Ct.
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 944-1401

HOUSTON $29/HOUR

Computer Time
For Sale

360/30	128k (Loaded)
(9)	2314 Disk
(4)	800 BPI Tapes
(4)	1600 BPI Tapes
UCS	High Speed I/O

713-629-4400
Johnnie or Gene

DEC

FOR SALE
CPU
PDP 11/34 LE-$9700.00
PDP 8 & 11

- PROCESSORS
- PERIPHERALS
- MEMORY
- INTERFACES
- MULTIPLEXERS

WDS
WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
(213) 375-0523

FOR SALE OR LEASE
By Owner

360/40 System Presently in use and under Main. 2 selector channels; floating pt.
148K with 148K SM100 Std. Mem. Available.
1x8 5312 (Telex) Disk (2314 equivalent) 224 meg.
5403 1100 LPM Printer (Telex)
2540 Reader/Punch
ALSO
2 Decision Data 8010 and 8010-11 Keypunches.
Contact: R. Nace
(215) 935-4500

FOR SALE:

Two (2)

Monroe 200 Litton

Simplex Billing Machines

Call Ruth Stasko
(214) 233-7100
ext. 211

WANTED

Clean Computer Related Company Shell With Loss Carry Forward of $250,000 Or More

Reply

Box 1099
Mountainside,
N.J. 07092

SOFTWARE
WANT TO BUY

Comprehensive payroll package for DEC 350 & 500 series data-systems written in Dibol. Must contain:

- Multi-User
- Multi-Company Processing
- Multi-State Tax & Multi-City Tax Computations
- Appropriate Governmental Reports
- Multiple Rates
- Multiple Voluntary Deduc.
- Extensive Personnel Data

Call or Write
DAYTON DATA
PROCESSING
60 Haid Avenue
Dayton, Ohio 45404
(513) 236-7072
Jerry Rieman

IBM SYST 32
FOR SALE

16K, 155LMP
13.7MB Disk
Under IBM Service
Avail. Sept. 15
at $29,500
Call NY
(212) 269-9106

158

SHORT-TERM LEASES — PURCHASE
MANY SIZES AND OPTIONS
DELIVERIES — IMMEDIATE & FUTURE

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

DEC
MEMORY UPGRADE SALE

MJ11AE	$ 3,400
MJ11BA	12,500
MJ11BE	6,600
MM11UP	1,750
MM11WP	2,800
MS11FP	900
MM11L	750
MM11LP	850

THIS WEEK'S SPECIALS

DL11A	$ 240
M9301 YA, YB, YC, YF	240
DL11W	400
RP11C & 2 RP02's	15,000

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

800-854-0350

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley, Ste. A, Anaheim, CA. 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

RE... MEMORY

- 370/155 AMS, IBM, ITEL, Fabri-Tek-All IBM Upgrade
- 370/13X, 14X NEW!
- Let us fill your Memory Requirements!
- Let us Buy your Memory System!

data sales co.
[illegible]
612·890·8838

DEC RK05

2.4 meg. removable
disk drive
and controller.
New, never installed.
Contact:
Ed Alexander
United Administrators, Inc.
500 Fourth and Battery Bldg.
Seattle, Wash. 98121
(206) 223-6200

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM
STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES

THAT'S RIGHT!

Tiger does not require our customers to guarantee any residual value or find qualified sub leases at the end of the initial term on the equipment

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY/SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

WANTED TO BUY
2020 D5
3272—2
3277—2

Kennsco

7232 BOONE AVE. NO. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE. 612/533-5800

138J (1 Meg)

Available for Lease 9/1/78
with 9080, 3907
with or without
3274, 4655, 8075, 4670, 4672
Call: Don Douglas
(512) 220-4895

FROST BANK

San Antonio, Texas

URGENTLY NEEDED

3803—1 Tape Control
w/feature 3551(Dual)
Will Pay 89% of IBM List
CW BOX 1661
797 Washington St.
Newton MA 02160

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

IMMEDIATE NEED
BURROUGHS SOFTWARE
DEVELOPMENT

A requirement for software development of an on line project exists. We need a firm capable of taking detail design specification's structured technique within a tight time frame. Write describing your capabilities in the following areas:

Data Base Design
Existing Software
Data Communications
Existing Terminal Software
Systems CPU Experience

Send response to CW Box 1651, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
IBM SYSTEM/34

Call or Write
Tom Kleefisch
P.O. Box 31373
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 691-6561

BUY SELL LEASE

3803
360, 370
Data Entry
3330/33 - 1,-11
3420's

DATA
AUTOMATION
COMPANY
INC

3340
Systems 3, 32
All Peripherals
3277's
3270 CRT's

4858 CASH ROAD · DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 · AC 214 · 637-6570

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

(214) 324-3491

BUYING

NCR 270 299 399
775 31 32
11 42 etc
Burroughs L SERIES
TC700
IBM 029 129
5496

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(201)
343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 309, Hackensack, N.J. 07602

DEC SYSTEM 324 FOR SALE

56KB Mamory
7.2MB Disk Driva
VT52 Terminal
LA180 Printer
Under DEC Maintenance
Call or write
ADS, Inc.
210 DW Hwy. So.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 888-5341

FOR SALE

370/158 MODEL U—33

With Optional 2.5 MB Add on Memory

WITH
FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151
4650, 6111, 7840, 7905
ZO8611 POWER ISOLATION

AVAILABLE: NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1978

CONTACT: N. WEATHERSTON (604) 665-2974

INSURANCE CORPORATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. Box 11131
1055 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 3R4

I B M 1130

Model 2B, 8K Words
With SAC Channel

$ 1 0 0 0

Features: 3616, 3623,
4454, 7923

Call Mr. Neal
(804) 355-4361

For Immediate Sale

2 WU 4100 Statistical MUX
(Installed April 1978)
(13 1200 BAUD Lines
1 2400 BAUD Line)
2 9600 BAUD Paradyne Modams
Best Offer
Call (212) 355-4250
or
Write to: CW Box 1642
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

PACKAGED SYSTEMS FOR SALE or LEASE

370/115 SYSTEM
3203
2560
3340
3411

3505
3525
1442—N1

370/135 DH
LOADED

ALL 370/125's

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

115 Mason St. • Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE

1977 BURROUGHS B-700; B711-3 MHZ Processor; B9343-81 Console Printer; 9481-12 Disk Drive; A9249-12 Line Printer; Sold for $45,000 last year. Good Condition. Never Been Used.

Best Offer Takes It
Contact'
George Fopiano or
Gerard Moore
GENERAL ELECTRIC
CREDIT CORPORATION
3 New England Exec. Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-8540

AVAILABLE FOR SUBLEASE

IBM 158-J

Available 11/1/78
Additional Memory Available
Sublease for 1 - 3 Years

IBM 3830 ALSO AVAILABLE

Western Marketing
and Financial
(415) 526-9221
(312) 397-3311

Jack Air Fred Hegeman
Chuck Gately

FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155 ANY MODEL w/o DAT
370/155 MEMORY.UP TO 2 MEG
IBM.CMI.AMS.AMPEX

COMPUTER
INSTALLATIONS
CORPORATION
5514 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004
713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
DAT
ORDER POSITION
FOR 370/155
370/155 • ANY MODEL
PLEASE CONTACT:
HARRY BLAIR

WANTED

Alive and Eligible for
Manufacturer's
Maintenance Agreement

transdata

P O Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

370 PROCESSORS

3211/3811
3803/3420
3830/3333/3330
3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley
TWX 910-861-4134

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris
214-631-5647

3270's NOW AVAILABLE

R.K. ENTERPRISES, INC.

470 MAIN ST., RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877
Contact: Tom Fontana (203) 438-9567
Charles Pratt (214) 361-8337

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 388 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, September 7, 1978, for the acquisition of software enhancements to an existing IBM Clinical Lab Data Management System Installed User Program.

Request for Proposal No. 380 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, September 7, 1978, for the acquisition of a medical data analysis system for the study of evoked potentials.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and the waive informalities.

Frank C. Stebbins, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

BUY · SELL · LEASE 370 SYSTEMS

FOR SALE

3145-H w 512K CMI Mem. Avail. 10/78
3145-H w 256 CMI Mem. Avail. 1/79
Available Now
3135-DH (240K) 4655, 6981, 6982, 7861

WANT TO BUY

370/158

CALL DICK FEEHAN (201)569-3838

DCL Marketing, Inc.
An Affiliate of Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
177 NORTH DEAN ST. • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07631

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

fi

END-USERS:

We have **3031, 3032 & 3033** available for lease only **APRIL, MAY and JUNE 1979.**

CONTACT:
JON PRAGER

FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

Member Computer Dealers Association

IPS 201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

303X LEASES
Your Position or Ours.

168 IBM MEMORY

3168 U34
24-60 Month Lease.

158's
Any Term Lease

145—H
W/ or w/o 3345-3. Avail 8/30.

148—J
W/ISC & Madrids. For October.

145 MEMORY
H2-J2 avail Now, any increment.

138—J
Avail Now w/4655. 8075. Sale or lease.

135 MEM/FEAT'S
FE-GF: IPA; IFA

50—H OR I
2 or 3 Selector Channels.

3420's
Some avail w/ controllers.

3350—A2F/B2F/B2
Avail w/ 3830.s Now.

3350's
New, ITC qualified.
Available 9/78

3330/33—11, 3340—A2

3277's
Most keyboards, remote and local controllers available.

WANTED TO BUY

168, 158, 148, & 138's.
165, 155, 145, & 135's.
360/65's
All 370 Peripherals;
3272/77's & 3288's.
2401-5's & 6's.
Also: 138/148 Rental Credits.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee N.J. 07024
Telephone: (201) 947-4200 Telex: 135144

Know us by our mark

CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to **Mr. Marvin Lurie, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association,** 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312) 763-7350

WANTED 360—40 G

With 128K Standard Memories Core

3237
4427
6980
6981
4457

7520
7920
1052-7
4460
4462

CHAMPION SERVICE CORPORATION
18001 Villaview Drive
Cleveland, Ohio 44118
(216) 682-3660 Mr. Hall

---

3 Megabytes of IBM 370 memory available. Please write to

DAV—DIN Enterprises
P.O.BOX 890
MONROE, NY 10950

DEC

Principle wishes to purchase DEC 2040 or 2050 under DEC maintenance with or without peripherals.

Availability 30 to 120 days
Submit detailes to:
CW Box 1657
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

For Sale or Lease

3275-02

WITH 7821

3741-02
3715-01
3271-02
3272-02
3284-02
3288-02
3278
3276
3274

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL FINANCING, INC.

111 NORTH AVENUE
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010

312/382-2100 TELEX: 722464

PCM

BUYING	SELLING	LEASING
360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES/DISKS/CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

buy sell swap

INTERDATA 8/32

For sale immedietely. Includes disks, tepes, printer, CRT, etc. System has been under continuous Interdeta maintenance. Contact: Mr. Willis (213) 852-6674. Principal only. You will deal direct with the seller.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/30's 32, 64, or 128K	Immed.
IBM 3271-2 Controllers	30 Days
IBM 3277-2 Terminals	30 Days

Call Collect or Write
BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.
1975 Hempstead Tpke.
E. Meadow, N.Y. 11554
(516) 794-8722

158

with AP
Avail Nov.
Tom Robbins
612/831-6088

PDP 11/45 FOR SALE

RF-RS
2-RP03
2-TU10
256 KB + CACHE
1800 LPM Printer

3 yaars under
OEC maintanence

COMPUTER RESOURCES
(303) 771-8830
5680 South Syracuse Cr.
Englawood, CO 80110

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM 029 s—129 s
3277 s—3741 s—3742 s
Peripheral Equipment

026	$ 800	088	$2500
059	1375	514	800
082	800	519	950
083	1600	545	1500
084	2500	552	900
085	750	557	2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 ● NCR-736
COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS SHREDDERS DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS

DP SERVICE INC.
CALL STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60630

FOR SALE DATA GENERAL

C/300 And C/330
ECLIPSE SYSTEMS
With Tapes, Printers, Disks, Terminals, and Communications

Contact: D. Busque
Hertford Insurance Group
Hartford Plaze
Hertford, CT 06115
(203) 547-5195

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS
35 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Pleinview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

---

buy sell swap

DEC

HARDWARE
PDP11•PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

NATIONAL DATA
SALES CORP.
516/944-7444

FOR SALE

370/135H

September Availability

TRANSCOMP
404-455-9037

TIME & SERVICES

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide Incoming Watslines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS-2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDougall
at (312) 861 7100

PHOENIX HECHT
233 N Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60601

HOUSTON $29/HOUR

Computer Time
For Sale

360/30	128k (Loaded)
(9)	2314 Disk
(4)	800 BPI Tapes
(4)	1600 BPI Tapes
UCS	High Speed I/O

713-629-4400
Johnnie or Gene

TIMESHARING

P.D.P. 11 — RSTS/E Basic Plus Application Softwear.

- Order Entry
- Invoicing
- Inventory Managemant
- Accounts Receivablas
- Salas Analysis
- Purchase Order Management
- Accounts Payables
- Financial Reporting
- General Ledger
- Fixed Assets Accounting
- Payroll
- Use of D.B.M.S. Multi key ISAM.

Raw Tima at $3.95 Per Connect Hour or Low Pricad Bulk Raw Time
Programming Available at very Reasonabla Rates.
CMI Timasharing 225 W. 34th St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10001
(212) 564-5882

---

time & services

LOCAL OR REMOTE

370/158 3 MEG.
VM / CMS / RSCS
TP MONITOR
OS / MVT / HASP
DOS / VS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

360 / DOS
ENTREX 380 & 480
OCR CDC-915
XEROX 1200

FINANCIAL PACKAGES

CALL ERIC ARONSON
(312) 454-8000

STAT-TAB
2 N. RIVERSIDE PLAZA
CHICAGO, IL 60606

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only
Computar Reserves, Inc.
(212) 567-1640
(201) 576-1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y.,10001

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burruughs, CAI, CMI, Data Crafl, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE WANTED COBOL

SINGLE USER TYPE APPLICATION PACKAGES CONSISTING OF; A/R, A/P, P/R, G/L FOR A 3 MILLION DOLLAR A YEAR CO. TO BE RUN ON AN IBM SERIES/1 UNDER RPS WITH 128 KB MEMORY 64MB DISK AND MAGAZINE FLOPPY. REPLY TO:

UNISUL INC.
P.O. BOX 1310
WINTER HAVEN, FL.
33880

---

software for sale

software for sale

PROVEN Packages from Professionals

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM BURROUGHS DEC. HONEYWELL UNIVAC and ICL computers

Financial
- General Ledger and Financial Reporting
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Asset Accounting

Manufacturing
- Material Requirements Planning
- Master Production Scheduling
- Capacity Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Purchasing

Comprehensive Report Generator
- FILETAB

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System 3 and other IBM Burroughs, Univac 9030 Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata and most popular business minicomputers
- General Ledger and Financial Reporting
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Asset Accounting

Get all the details. Today.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Phone Computer

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington D.C. • Philadelphia • Chicago
San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus OH • San Francisco
CW8-78

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS Completely on-line interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems

Plycom services, Inc
(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

RPG II SYSTEMS

- •A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- •ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- •GENERAL LEDGER
- •PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- •INVENTORY
- •CREDIT UNION MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Now a low-cost software package for mini or mainframe computers with many cost-saving features:

- Batch processing using single data base for fast processing
- Modularly structured COBOL programs reduces maint. costs
- Multi-company facility avoids duplicate software.
- Flexible retrieval facility for printing reports & more.

For full details on how our APS software can save you time and money, call (415) 254-1264, write:

LEGLER SYSTEMS CO.
23 Charles Hill Rd.
Orinda, CA 94563

---

now . . . you can provide

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING & INSURANCE

Services to doctors, dentists, groups and clinics

ON-LINE Software

- IBM, Datapoint, DEC & HP
- Complete billing and insurance
- Cobol, RPG, Basic
- Service Bureau or In-Clinic
- Over 30 installations

call or write to

OCS
Occidental Computer Systems, Inc.
6688 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3006

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS) The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- PL/1 to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

MOVING?

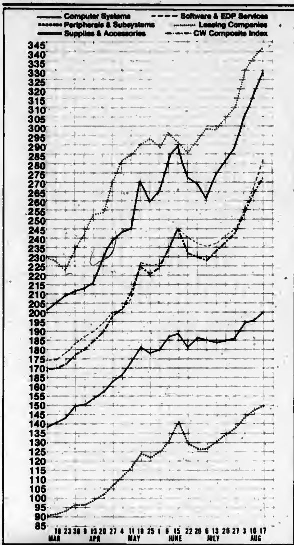
Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

"Raise your throughput"

"The only complete time sharing system for VS1"

TONE Software Corp.
1124 N. Gilbert
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460



Earnings Reports

COMPUSERVE
Three Months Ended June 15

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.28
Revenue	3,584,470	3,468,983
Earnings	160,669	300,530
6 Mo Shr	25	.58
Revenue	6,968,445	6,687,544
Earnings	280,960	642,420

DATARAM
Year Ended April 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$4.70	$2.30
Revenue	16,604,980	10,747,620
Tax Cred	.....	214,000
Earnings	2,226,035	1,169,000

INTEL
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.97	$.75
Revenue	93,682,000	a69,222,000
Earnings	10,683,000	7,963,000
6 Mo Shr	1.80	1.44
Revenue	173,938,000	a134,948,000
Earnings	19,465,000	15,266,000

a-Includes about $900,000 proceeds from business interruption insurance.

NATIONAL CSS
May 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.53	a$.39
Revenue	14,242,000	11,374,000
Earnings	1,207,000	879,000

a-Adjusted for a 100% stock dividend paid in November 1977.

ON-LINE SYSTEMS
Year Ended April 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.66	$1.58
Revenue	22,618,507	16,001,020
3 Mo Shr	57	.46
Revenue	6,363,779	4,289,276
Earnings	507,357	416,117

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Ron Evans
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone. (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONENS
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Australia
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 16, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 16 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	28- 56	47	- 7/8	-1.8
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 85	85	+2 5/8	+3.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	23- 43	42 3/4	+1 3/4	+4.2
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 42	41 1/2	+ 5/8	+1.5
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	21- 58	57	+2	+3.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 68	64 1/4	-3 1/2	-5.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 69	69 1/4	+3 1/8	+4.7
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 54	49 1/2	-1 1/4	-2.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 8	7 1/4	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	11- 19	13 3/8	- 3/8	-2.7
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 39	39 1/4	+1 3/4	+4.6
N	FOXBORO	28- 40	39 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 25	24 1/2	+1	+4.2
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1 3/4	+ 3/4	+75.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 90	86 7/8	-2 5/8	-2.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 72	71 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.3
N	IBM	236-297	296 3/4	+8	+2.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 24	23 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.6
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 21	20 7/8	+1 1/2	+7.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	5- 8	6 1/4	0	0.0
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 15	14 1/4	- 1/2	-3.5
N	NCR	37- 64	64	- 1/8	-0.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 39	31 1/2	+1 1/8	+3.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 28	27	-1	-3.5
N	RAYTHEON CO	29- 58	55 1/8	-3 1/8	-5.3
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 49	49	+1 5/8	+3.4
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 21	19 1/8	+ 7/8	+4.7
A	WANG LABS.	12- 30	30	+4 1/8	+15.9

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 16 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 6	5 7/8	0	0.0
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 18	16 1/4	- 1/4	-1.5
C	COMDISCO INC	5- 17	16 1/4	+1 1/4	+8.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 1	1	0	0.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 4	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
N	DPF INC	8- 14	12 5/8	-1 1/4	-9.0
N	ITEL	16- 33	33 3/8	+1 1/8	+3.4
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 36	35 1/2	- 1/2	-1.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	3 3/8	+ 1/2	+17.3
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 7	5 5/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	19 3/8	- 3/8	-1.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 16 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	20 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 16	16 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	34 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	7- 12	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	8 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	8- 13	12 7/8	+1 1/4	+10.7
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 16	15 1/2	- 1/2	-3.1
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 6	3	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 1/8	+ 1/2	+19.0
O	COMSHARE	6- 19	18 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 8	7 3/8	+1 1/4	+20.4
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 23	21 3/8	- 1/2	-2.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 2	2 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
O	IRS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	2	- 1/8	-5.8
A	LOGICON	11- 18	17 7/8	+1 5/8	+10.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 34	33 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.9
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 12	11 3/8	+ 1/2	+4.4
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 28	27 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.7
A	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 9	8 3/4	+ 3/4	+9.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 6	6 3/8	+ 3/4	+13.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 34	33 1/2	+3	+9.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 6	6 7/8	+1 1/8	+19.5
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 32	32 1/4	+4	+14.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 7	7	+ 1/2	+7.6
M	WYLY CORP	1- 3	4 1/2	+ 1/2	+12.5

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

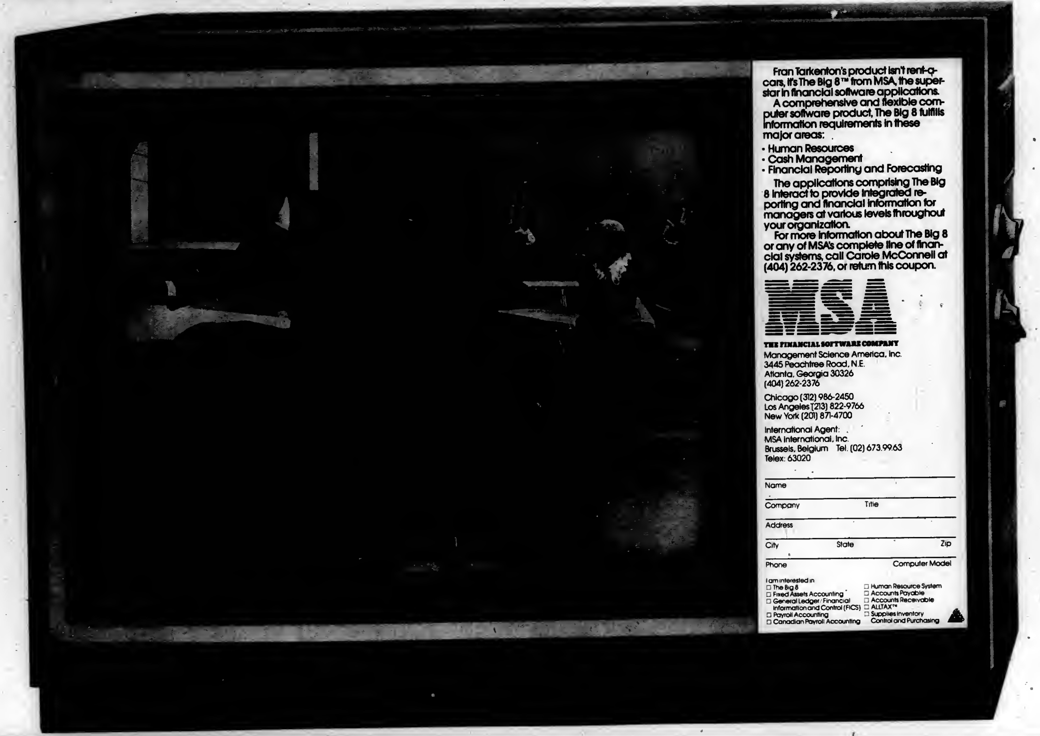
EXCH		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 16 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 31	31	+2	+6.8
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 17	16 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 17	16 7/8	+ 7/8	+3.4
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	8	- 5/8	-7.2
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 18	15 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 7	3 3/4	0	0.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 11	9	- 1/8	-1.3
M	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 18	18	0	0.0
A	CALCOMP	3- 10	9 1/4	- 5/8	-6.3
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 31	30	- 5/8	-2.0
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	10 7/8	+1 3/4	+19.1
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 10	8 1/2	-1	-10.5
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
O	CONTIN	9- 37	36 7/8	+4 7/8	+15.2
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 26	23 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.0

EXCH		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 16 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 5	8 1/4	+2 1/4	+37.5
O	DATA 100	9- 20	18 3/4	+1 1/4	+7.1
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	15- 24	22 3/4	- 1/2	-2.1
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	4	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 5	4 7/8	+ 3/4	+18.1
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/2	- 1/4	-33.3
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 27	25 5/8	- 1/2	-1.9
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 24	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.1
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 8	7 1/2	+ 3/8	+5.2
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+14.2
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 5/8	+ 5/8	+31.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 16	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
N	HARRIS CORP	60- 67	67 3/8	+1	+1.5
O	INFOREX INC	6- 10	9 5/8	- 1/4	-2.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 12	12	+1 3/4	+17.0
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	55 1/2	-2	-3.4
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 5	5 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.5
O	NSI DATA CORP	12- 19	15 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	MEMOREX	27- 36	56 1/4	+3 1/2	+6.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	13 7/8	+ 3/8	+2.7
O	OMEX	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	10	0	0.0
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 14	12 3/4	+ 7/8	+7.3
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 3	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	12 7/8	- 1/2	-3.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	3 3/4	- 3/8	-8.9
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	26 7/8	+ 3/4	+2.8
O	T BAR INC	11- 19	16 1/8	0	0.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 9	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
A	TEC INC	6- 11	10	- 3/8	-5.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 46	46 1/4	0	0.0
N	TELEX	3- 8	7 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.4
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CR	13- 20	19 1/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	7/8	- 1/8	-12.3

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 16 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 10	10	+ 7/8	+9.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 3	3 1/2	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 28	27 1/8	- 5/8	-2.2
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	18- 28	26 3/4	- 3/4	-2.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 17	15	- 1/8	-0.8
N	3M COMPANY	43- 64	64	+1 3/4	+2.8
C	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	31 1/4	- 3/4	-2.3
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 31	29 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 26	22 1/2	- 1/2	-2.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	15 1/8	+3 1/8	+25.7
N	UARCO	19- 27	25	+1	+4.1
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 18	18	+1 1/2	+9.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 29	28	- 1/8	-0.4

NOT RENT-A-CARS, FRAN. THE "BIG 8."™



Fran Tarkenton's product isn't rent-a-cars, it's The Big 8™ from MSA, the superstar in financial software applications.

A comprehensive and flexible computer software product, The Big 8 fulfills information requirements in these major areas:

- Human Resources
- Cash Management
- Financial Reporting and Forecasting

The applications comprising The Big 8 interact to provide integrated reporting and financial information for managers at various levels throughout your organization.

For more information about The Big 8 or any of MSA's complete line of financial systems, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376, or return this coupon.

MSA

THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376

Chicago (312) 986-2450
Los Angeles (213) 822-9766
New York (201) 871-4700

International Agent:
MSA International, Inc.
Brussels, Belgium Tel. (02) 673.99.63
Telex: 63020

Name

Company Title

Address

City State Zip

Phone Computer Model

I am interested in

☐ The Big 8
☐ Fixed Assets Accounting
☐ General Ledger/Financial Information and Control (FICS)
☐ Payroll Accounting
☐ Canadian Payroll Accounting
☐ Human Resource System
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ ALLTAX™
☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing